

TESTRANO 600

User Manual



Manual version: ENU 1161 05 08

© OMICRON electronics GmbH 2020. All rights reserved.

This manual is a publication of OMICRON electronics GmbH.

All rights including translation reserved. Reproduction of any kind, for example, photocopying, microfilming, optical character recognition and/or storage in electronic data processing systems, requires the explicit consent of OMICRON. Reprinting, wholly or in part, is not permitted.

The product information, specifications, and technical data embodied in this manual represent the technical status at the time of writing and are subject to change without prior notice.

We have done our best to ensure that the information given in this manual is useful, accurate and entirely reliable. However, OMICRON does not assume responsibility for any inaccuracies which may be present.

The user is responsible for every application that makes use of an OMICRON product.

OMICRON translates this manual from the source language English into a number of other languages. Any translation of this manual is done for local requirements, and in the event of a dispute between the English and a non-English version, the English version of this manual shall govern.

Contents

	About this manual 7					
	Safety symbols used					
1	Safety instructions					
	1.1	1 Operator qualifications				
	1.2	Safety standards and rules				
		1.2.1 Safety standards				
		1.2.2 Safety rules				
		1.2.3 Safety accessories				
	1.3	Operating the measurement setup9				
	1.4	Orderly measures				
	1.5	Disclaimer				
	1.6	Grounding				
	1.7	Power supply				
	1.8	Compliance statement				
	1.9	Recycling				
2	Introd	iction 15				
-	21	Designated use				
	2.1	Device variants				
•	Z . Z					
3	Hardw	are overview 16				
	3.1	165 / RANU 600				
		3.1.2 TESTRANO 600 itolii panel 17				
		3.1.3 Safety and warning indicators 18				
		3.1.4 Emergency Stop button 19				
		3.1.5 TESTRANO 600 measuring cables				
	3.2	CP TD1				
		3.2.1 Grounding terminal and booster input				
		3.2.2 Serial interface connector and measuring inputs				
		3.2.3 High-voltage connector				
	3.3	CP TD12/15				
		3.3.1 CP TD12/15 grounding terminal and Booster input				
		3.3.2 <i>CP TD12/15</i> serial interface connector and measuring inputs				
		3.3.3 <i>CP TD12/15</i> high-voltage connector				
		3.3.4 Safety and interlock functions				
	3.4	Cleaning				
4	Funct	onal scheme 25				
5	Applic	ation 27				
	5.1	Safety precautions in the substation				
	5.2	Preparing the test setup				
	5.3	Connecting to the transformer				
		5.3.1 Preparing the software				
		5.3.2 Connecting to the transformer				
	5.4	Measurement				
	5.5	Disconnection				
6	TESTRANO 600 TouchControl 34					
	6.1	Explorer functions				
		6.1.1 Open test list				
		6.1.2 Open predefined jobs				
	6.2	Side bar				

		6.2.1 Test list functions
	6.3	Status indicators
	6.4	TouchControl settings
		6.4.1 General
		6.4.2 Legal
		6.4.3 Version
		6.4.4 Time and date
		6.4.5 Logging
	6.5	Software lock
7	Testir	ng with TouchControl 43
	7.1	Getting started
	7.2	Test views
	7.3	Measurement view
		7.3.1 Plot view
		7.3.2 Wiring diagram
	7.4	Actual measurement
8	Touc	hControl tests 50
•	8.1	Demagnetization
	•••	8.1.1 Demagnetization – Settings
		8.1.2 Demagnetization – Measurement view
	8.2	Turns ratio
		8.2.1 Turns ratio – Settings
		8.2.2 Turns ratio – Measurement view
	8.3	Winding resistance
		8.3.1 Winding resistance – Settings
		8.3.2 Winding resistance – Measurement view
	8.4	Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM)64
		8.4.1 Dynamic OLTC-Scan – Settings
		8.4.2 Dynamic OLTC-Scan – Measurement view
	8.5	Leakage reactance/Short-circuit impedance
		8.5.1 Short-circuit impedance – Settings
	8.6	Ian Delta
		8.6.1 Tan Delta – Sellings
	07	0.0.2 Tall Delta – Intersulement view 70 Exciting current test 72
	0.7	8 7 1 Exciting current test – Settings 78
		8 7 2 Exciting current – Measurement view 80
	88	High voltage turns ratio 82
	0.0	8.8.1 High voltage turns ratio – Settings.
		8.8.2 High voltage turns ratio – Measurement view
	8.9	Power losses at low voltage
	0.0	8.9.1 Power losses at low voltage – Settings
		8.9.2 Power losses at low voltage – Measurement
	8.10	Quick
		8.10.1 Quick – Settings
		8.10.2 Quick – Measurement
	8.11	Vector group check
		8.11.1 Vector group check – Settings
		8.11.2 Vector group check – Measurement
		Errors during the test
	8.1	Cooldown
		8.1.1 Cooldown – Settings

		8.1.2	Cooldown – Measurement view	. 98		
9	Prima	ary Test Manager 10				
	9.1					
	9.2	Installing	g Primary Test Manager	100		
	9.3	Software	e start and device update	101		
		9.3.1	Connecting to TESTRANO 600	101		
		9.3.2	Firewall configuration	102		
		9.3.3	Updating the TESTRANO 600 embedded software	104		
		9.3.4	Upgrading the TESTRANO 600 firmware	104		
		9.3.5	Device web interface	105		
	9.4	Primary	Test Manager licensing	105		
	9.5	Primary	Test Manager system requirements	106		
	9.6	Home vi	ew	107		
		9.6.1	Settings	110		
		9.6.2	Send data to Technical Support.	117		
		9.6.3	About	118		
		9.6.4	Manage connection to the test system.	119		
		9.6.5		120		
		9.6.6	Import data	122		
		9.0.7	Ctatue bor	122		
	0.7	9.0.0 Joho		123		
	9.7	JUDS	Guided test workflow	120		
		9.7.1		120		
		973		130		
		9.7.4	Asset view	132		
		9.7.5	Test view	141		
		9.7.6	Handling results	151		
		9.7.7	Create new manual jobs	155		
		9.7.8	Open jobs.	157		
		9.7.9	Test reports	157		
	9.8	Manage	objects	159		
10	Testin	na with P	rimary Test Manager	165		
	10 1	Getting	started	165		
	10.2	Measure	ement	166		
				100		
11		Asset dat		167		
	11.1		mer data	167		
		11.1.1		100		
		11.1.Z 11.1.3		160		
	11 2	Spara bi		170		
	11.2	.2 Opare bushing uata				
12	РТМ Т	ransform	ner tests	171		
	12.1	Overall I	PF & Cap test	173		
	12.2	Bushing	PF & CAP – C1 test	178		
	12.3	Bushing	PF & CAP – C2 test	183		
	12.4	Bushing	– Energized Collar test	187		
	12.5	Exciting	Current test	189		
	12.6	Insulatin	g Fluids PF & CAP test	191		
	12.7	Surge A	rrester Watt Losses test	193		
	12.8	HV TTR	test	195		
	12.9	Leakage	e Reactance test	198		
	12.10	TTR test	t	201		
	12.11	DC Wind	ding Resistance test	204		
			-			

	12.12	Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) test.	208
	12.13	Demagnetization test	211
	12.14	Vector Group Check test	213
	12.15	Manual Demagnetization test.	214
	12.16	Manual Power losses at low voltage test	216
	12.17	Manual TTR test	217
	12.18	Manual Exciting Current test	221
	12.19	Manual HV TTR test	223
	12.20	Manual DC Winding Resistance test	226
	12.21	Manual Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM)	230
	12.22	Manual Leakage Reactance test	232
	12.23	Manual Tan Delta test	235
	12.24	Manual Vector Group Check	238
	12.25	Quick test	239
	12.26	Manual Cooldown test	241
13	РТМ Е	Bushing tests	244
	13.1	Spare bushing tests	244
14	Devic	e-independent PTM tests	248
	14.1	Oil Analysis.	248
	14.2	Insulation Resistance test	254
	14.3	Inspection	255
15	Techn	nical data	257
	15.1	Output specifications	258
	15.2	Input specifications	263
	15.3	Interfaces	266
	15.4	SAFETY connectors	267
		15.4.1 Safety Connector Dongle	269
	15.5	Display	270
	15.6	Combined values	271
	15.7	Power supply specifications	273
	15.8	Environmental conditions	274
	15.9	Mechanical data	274
	15.10	Standards	275
	Suppo	ort	276

About this manual

This User Manual provides information on how to use the *TESTRANO 600* test system safely, properly and efficiently. The TESTRANO 600 User Manual contains important safety rules for working with *TESTRANO 600* and gets you familiar with operating *TESTRANO 600*. Following the instructions in this User Manual will help you to prevent danger, repair costs, and avoid possible down time due to incorrect operation.

The TESTRANO 600 User Manual always has to be available on the site where *TESTRANO 600* is used. The users of *TESTRANO 600* must read this manual before operating *TESTRANO 600* and observe the safety, installation, and operation instructions therein.

Reading the TESTRANO 600 User Manual alone does not release you from the duty to comply with all national and international safety regulations relevant to working on high-voltage equipment.

Safety symbols used

In this manual, the following symbols indicate safety instructions for avoiding hazards.

Death or severe injury will occur if the appropriate safety instructions are not observed.

Death or severe injury can occur if the appropriate safety instructions are not observed.

Minor or moderate injury may occur if the appropriate safety instructions are not observed.

NOTICE

Equipment damage or loss of data possible

1 Safety instructions

1.1 Operator qualifications

Working on high-voltage assets can be extremely dangerous. Only authorized personnel who are qualified, skilled and regularly trained in electrical engineering are allowed to operate the *TESTRANO 600* and its accessories. Before starting to work, clearly establish the responsibilities.

Personnel receiving training, instructions, directions, or education on *TESTRANO 600* must be under constant supervision of an experienced operator while working with the equipment. The supervising operator must be familiar with the equipment and the regulations on site.

1.2 Safety standards and rules

1.2.1 Safety standards

Testing with *TESTRANO 600* must comply with the internal safety instructions and additional safety-relevant documents.

In addition, observe the following safety standards, if applicable:

- EN 50191 (VDE 0104) "Erection and Operation of Electrical Test Equipment"
- EN 50110-1 (VDE 0105 Part 100) "Operation of Electrical Installations"
- IEEE 510 "IEEE Recommended Practices for Safety in High-Voltage and High-Power Testing"

Moreover, observe all applicable regulations for accident prevention in the country and at the site of operation.

Before operating *TESTRANO 600* and its accessories, read the safety instructions in this User Manual carefully.

Do not turn on or operate *TESTRANO 600* if you do not understand the safety information in this manual. If you have questions or do not understand some safety instructions, contact OMICRON before proceeding.

Maintenance and repair of *TESTRANO 600* and its accessories is only permitted by qualified experts at OMICRON service centers (see "Support" on page 276).

1.2.2 Safety rules

Always observe the five safety rules:

- ► Disconnect completely.
- ► Secure against re-connection.
- ► Verify that the installation is dead.
- ► Carry out grounding and short-circuiting.
- ► Provide protection against adjacent live parts.

1.2.3 Safety accessories

OMICRON offers a range of accessories for added safety during the operation of our test systems. For further information and specifications, refer to the corresponding Supplementary Sheet or contact OMICRON Support (see "Support" on page 276).

1.3 Operating the measurement setup

Note: The *CP TD1*, *CP TD12* or *CP TD15* works as an add-on device to the *TESTRANO 600*. These three add-on devices are collectively named *CP TD* if no specific device is referred to.

- Before connecting or disconnecting test objects and/or cables, make sure that TESTRANO 600 is turned off. Either use the power switch or press the Emergency Stop button.
- ▶ Do not connect or disconnect a test object while the outputs are active.
- ► After switching off *TESTRANO 600*, wait until the red warning light on the front panel has switched off (see 3.1.1 "*TESTRANO 600* front panel" on page 16). As long as this warning light is on, there is still voltage and/or current potential on one or more of the outputs.
- Make sure that the test object's terminals to be connected to TESTRANO 600 do not carry any voltage potential.
- ▶ Make sure that during a test, *TESTRANO 600* is the only power source for a test object.
- ► Leave the high-voltage test area before performing a test with TESTRANO 600.
- ▶ Before operating *TESTRANO 600*, ground it as described in section 1.6 "Grounding" on page 12.
- ▶ Do not connect any cable to the test object without a visible grounding of the test object.
- ▶ Do not remove any cables from TESTRANO 600 or the test object during a test.
- ► Do not use inadequately rated supply cords.
- Before connecting cables to TESTRANO 600's high-voltage or current outputs, or other conducting parts that are not protected against accidental contact, press the Emergency Stop button. Do not release it unless an output signal is absolutely necessary for the test.
- ▶ Before switching on the high voltage, leave the high-voltage test area.
- Do not stand right next to or directly underneath a connection point. The clamps may fall off and hit you.

The red warning light on the *TESTRANO 600* front panel indicates hazardous voltage and/or current levels on the outputs. The green light indicates that the *TESTRANO 600* outputs are not active.

Note: If none or both lights on the front panel are on, *TESTRANO 600* is either not supplied by mains or it is defective. In this case do not use it anymore.

- ► Always lock connectors properly.
- The counterpart of the sockets are locking connectors. To lock these connectors safely, insert them carefully and turn clockwise until you feel them click into place. Check if they are locked by trying to turn counterclockwise without pulling the silver latch.
- ► To remove the locking connectors, unlock them by pulling the silver latch.
- ► Do not insert any objects into any input/output socket.
- ► Do not operate *TESTRANO 600* under ambient conditions that exceed the temperature and humidity limits listed in chapter 15 "Technical data" on page 257.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

- Before use check that the environmental conditions are suitable for any additional equipment such as your laptop.
- ► Use dry and clean cables. In dusty regions, use protective caps. To avoid leakage current, make sure that the cables have ground contact.
- ► Only use cables supplied by OMICRON.
- Position the measurement setup in a way that you can easily disconnect TESTRANO 600 from mains. If permanently connected, make sure that the measurement setup is positioned in a way that the switch or circuit breaker can be easily reached.
- ▶ Do not operate *TESTRANO 600* and its accessories in the presence of explosives, gas or vapors.
- If TTESTRANO 600 or its accessories do not seem to function properly (for example, in case of cable damages, abnormal warming or overheating of components), stop using them and contact OMICRON support (see "Support" on page 276).
- ► Observe the high-voltage areas.
- ▶ Always obey the internal safety instructions for working in areas with high voltage to avoid injury.



Figure 1-1: Illustration of work area and high-voltage area established for working with *TESTRANO 600* and *CP TD*

1.4 Orderly measures

The TESTRANO 600 User Manual or alternatively the e-book always has to be available on the site where *TESTRANO 600* is operated.

The users of *TESTRANO 600* must read this manual before operating *TESTRANO 600* and observe the safety, installation, and operation instructions therein.

TESTRANO 600 and its accessories may only be used in accordance with the user documentation (including but not limited to User Manuals, Reference Manuals, Getting Started manuals and manufacturer manuals).

Opening *TESTRANO 600* or its accessories without authorization invalidates all warranty claims. Any kind of maintenance, calibration or repair on the device itself may only be carried out by persons authorized by OMICRON.

1.5 Disclaimer

Using *TESTRANO 600* in any way differing from the one mentioned above is considered improper use, and will invalidate all customer warranty claims and exempt the manufacturer from any liability to recourse.

If the equipment is used in a manner not described in the user documentation, the protection provided by the equipment may be impaired.

Automatic assessment

The applied auto-assessment rules (for example, indicated colors, indications) and limits within the Program are defined according to industry standards and/or are based on the experience of industry experts. The purpose of the auto-assessment is to indicate to the person that uses the Program – "User" any deviation of the measured parameters from the expected values based on the recommended limits provided by OMICRON or defined by the User. Any decision to return the apparatus to service or remove the apparatus from service cannot be based on the results of the auto-assessment alone. This decision is the sole responsibility of the owner or end user of the apparatus.

1.6 Grounding

Operating the device without PE and ground connection is life-threatening and not permitted.

- ▶ Only operate the TESTRANO 600 with a mains power supply connected to protective earth (PE).
- Make sure that both the PE connection of the power supply and the ground connector of the TESTRANO 600 have a solid and low-impedance connection to the grounding system on site. This also applies to all other test devices and accessories in the test setup.
- Make sure that the grounding clamp has a good electrical contact to the grounding system on site and avoid connecting it to corroded or painted surfaces.
- Make sure that the grounding terminal connections of all grounded devices in use remain intact during the whole measurement procedure, and are not accidentally disconnected.
- Only use ground and supply cables provided by OMICRON.



Connect the *TESTRANO 600* grounding terminal to the grounding system on site.

1.7 Power supply

Operating the TESTRANO 600 without PE and ground connection is life-threatening and not permitted.

► Only operate the *TESTRANO 600* with a mains power supply connected to protective earth (PE).

Power supply from grounded grids (TN/TT)

Before a measurement is started, the *TESTRANO 600* automatically verifies the PE connection in grounded grids (TN/TT).

▶ If this check fails, check the power cord and power supply.

If the error message persists, there is no intact connection to protective earth (PE). This is life-threatening. In this case measurements are not permitted and cannot be performed.

Power supply from isolated grids (IT)

An IT grid is a grid structure where none of the active conductors are galvanically connected to ground. In an IT grid, only the PE is connected to ground.

In IT grids the check fails – even if there is a PE connection. This can be the case when the *TESTRANO 600* is powered by a generator. Since every operation mandates a PE connection, you need to manually verify this.

If the *TESTRANO 600* is supplied by a generator, the equipotential ground or PE of the generator has to be grounded properly.

▶ If this is not possible, measurements are not permitted and cannot be performed.

Additional information

Instead of supplying the *TESTRANO 600* from phase-neutral (L1-N, A-N), it may also be supplied from phase-phase (for example, L1-L2; A-B).

- ▶ Make sure that the voltage does not exceed 240 V AC.
- ▶ Make sure that the power supply is fuse-protected (16 A automatic circuit breaker).
- Do not use an extension cable on a cable reel to prevent an overheating of the cord; run out the extension cord.
- ▶ Keep extension cables as short as possible to prevent power loss.

External Booster

- ► Handle the Ext. Booster connector with extreme caution.
- Only use booster cables supplied by OMICRON.
- ▶ Do not use booster cables that are frayed or damaged in any way.

1.8 Compliance statement

Declaration of conformity (EU)

The equipment adheres to the guidelines of the council of the European Community for meeting the requirements of the member states regarding the electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) directive, the low voltage directive (LVD) and the RoHS directive.

FCC compliance (USA)

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference in which case the user will be required to correct the interference at his own expense.

Changes or modifications not expressly approved by the party responsible for compliance could void the user's authority to operate the equipment.

Declaration of compliance (Canada)

This Class A digital apparatus complies with Canadian ICES-003. Cet appareil numérique de la classe A est conforme à la norme NMB-003 du Canada.

1.9 Recycling



This test set (including all accessories) is not intended for household use. At the end of its service life, do not dispose of the test set with household waste!

For customers in EU countries (incl. European Economic Area)

OMICRON test sets are subject to the EU Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment Directive 2012/19/EU (WEEE directive). As part of our legal obligations under this legislation, OMICRON offers to take back the test set and ensure that it is disposed of by authorized recycling agents.

For customers outside the European Economic Area

Please contact the authorities in charge for the relevant environmental regulations in your country and dispose the OMICRON test set only in accordance with your local legal requirements.

2 Introduction

2.1 Designated use

In combination with the *CP TD* or as a stand-alone unit, *TESTRANO 600* is a multi-purpose power transformer test system for routine and diagnostic testing of power transformers during manufacturing, commissioning and maintenance.

The various partly automated tests are defined and parameterized via the front panel control of a builtin embedded PC or via an externally connected laptop.

2.2 Device variants

TESTRANO 600 is available with two interface variants.

With multi-touch screen and USB port

Controlled via the embedded PC using *TouchControl* or via a connected laptop using the *Primary Test Manager* software

Without touch screen and embedded PC

Controlled only via laptop using the Primary Test Manager software

3 Hardware overview

3.1 **TESTRANO 600**

▶ Refer to user manual chapter 15 "Technical data" on page 257 for detailed hardware information.

3.1.1 **TESTRANO 600 front panel**



*Display version only

Figure 3-1: TESTRANO 600 front panel with display

3.1.2 TESTRANO 600 side panel



Figure 3-2: TESTRANO 600 side panel

3.1.3 Safety and warning indicators

TESTRANO 600 provides the following indicators for safe and dangerous operating conditions.

Table 3-1: Warning indicators

Indicator	r Description Device State Operating condi		ing condition		
Front panel					
	Green status light on the front panel is on	<i>TESTRANO 600</i> is up and running in the stand-by mode.	Current/voltage source is inactive/off		
	Blue ring on the Start/Stop button is on	A test is ready to start.			
	Blue ring on the Start/Stop button is flashing	The Start/Stop button has just been pressed. There may be hazardous voltage and/or current levels on the <i>TESTRANO 600</i> outputs.	A	Dangerous operating condition	
	Red status light on the front panel is flashing	A test is running. There probably are hazardous voltage and/or current levels on the <i>TESTRANO 600</i> outputs.			
Side panel					
	Warning light 1 on the side panel is flashing (red)	There are hazardous current levels (>3 mA) on the <i>TESTRANO 600</i> inputs/outputs independent of the measurement state.		Dangerous operating condition	
	Warning light 2 on the side panel is on (orange)	There are hazardous voltage levels (>42 V) on the <i>TESTRANO 600</i> inputs/outputs independent of the measurement state.	<u> </u>		
Acoustic signals					
	1 x beep	<i>Primary Test Manager</i> has established the connection to <i>TESTRANO 600.</i>	Safe operating condition as long as no test has been started – as long as the warning lights are off.		
())	2 x beep	<i>TESTRANO 600</i> has booted or a test is ready for execution.			
•	Continuous beeping	TESTRANO 600 outputs are active or device is discharging		Dangerous operating	
		 Observe the warning lights on the front and side panel. 		condition	

Warning lights

- ► Always observe the warning and status lights while working with TESTRANO 600.
- ► Do not cover the warning and status lights during operation.

If no or both status lights on the front panel are on, the unit is defective or not supplied by mains.

Beeper

The beeper is an additional indicator for the main device status but does not compensate for the lights on the *TESTRANO 600* front and side panel.

If the beeper has been disabled, no acoustical signal will be emitted while the *TESTRANO 600* outputs are active.

▶ Refer to section "Beeper" on page 40 of this manual on how to disable and activate the beeper.

If the beeper is activated but does not emit a signal for the scenarios listed above in Table 3-1, *TESTRANO 600* might be defective.

► If TESTRANO 600 appears to be defective, do not use it anymore. Contact OMICRON support (see "Support" on page 276).

3.1.4 Emergency Stop button



Pressing the **Emergency Stop** button *immediately* shuts off all *TESTRANO 600* outputs and stops the running measurement. When the **Emergency Stop** button is pressed, you cannot start any measurements.

- Only use the Emergency Stop button in an emergency or to ensure that you can safely connect/disconnect cables.
- During regular operation, stop tests via the Start/Stop button or the software.

3.1.5 **TESTRANO 600** measuring cables

► To connect a measuring cable to *TESTRANO 600*, insert the connector and turn it to the right until it locks with a "click".

For disconnection:

- Hold the connector and pull back the silver latch.
- Turn the connector to the left and gently pull it out.



NOTICE

Equipment damage possible

- ► Do not pull the cable when disconnecting.
- ► Hold, turn and gently pull the connector for disconnection.

Item	Picture	Description
High-voltage cable Red marked sleeve after the connector		 Polarity protection: only suitable for HIGH VOLTAGE and LOW VOLTAGE sockets 15 m length 8 poles
Low-voltage cable Yellow marked sleeve after the connector		 cross-section: 4 × 4 mm² for output 4 × 1 mm² for measurement Neutrik[®] plug
Tap changer cable No marked sleeve after the connector		 Polarity protection: only suitable for TAP CHANGER socket 15 m length 8 poles 8 × 2.5 mm² cross-section Neutrik[®] plug

Table 3-2: TESTRANO 600 measuring cables

3.2 CP TD1

▶ Refer to the CP TD1 User Manual for detailed information and safety instructions.

3.2.1 Grounding terminal and booster input



Figure 3-3: Left side view of the CP TD1

3.2.2 Serial interface connector and measuring inputs



Figure 3-4: Right side view of the CP TD1

3.2.3 High-voltage connector



Figure 3-5: Back side view of the CP TD1

3.3 CP TD12/15

▶ Refer to the CP TD12/15 User Manual for detailed information and safety instructions.

3.3.1 *CP TD12/15* grounding terminal and Booster input



* For more details on the interlock function refer to 3.3.4 "Safety and interlock functions" on page 24.

Figure 3-6: Grounding terminal and booster input of the CP TD12/15 (left side of the device)

3.3.2 CP TD12/15 serial interface connector and measuring inputs



Figure 3-7: Serial interface and measuring inputs of the CP TD12/15 (right side of the device)

3.3.3 *CP TD12/15* high-voltage connector



* For more details on the interlock function refer to 3.3.4 "Safety and interlock functions" on page 24.

Figure 3-8: High-voltage connector of the CP TD12/15 (rear of the device)

3.3.4 Safety and interlock functions

The *CP TD12/15* has several internal and external safety functions to prevent dangerous situations. The *CP TD12/15* will not work if a safety function detects a problem, such as:

- defect of the protective earth connection to the Control device
- missing measurement ground connection (cable not connected to device)
- bad measurement ground connection (measurement ground has no contact to protective ground)
- HV-cable is not connected to the CP TD12/15

Additionally, the interlock function is active when an external *CP CR600* is connected. The *CP TD12/15* will not work if the interlock function detects one of the following problems:

- missing safety connection to the CP CR600
- HV-cable is not connected to the CP CR600
- overtemperature of the CP CR600

Note: If the interlock function prevents the *CP TD12/15* from working, check all connections and options mentioned above.

3.4 Cleaning

Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current possible

- Do not clean TESTRANO 600 the CP TD or any other device when connected to the test object.
- Disconnect the test object, accessories and connection cables before cleaning.
- ▶ Use a cloth dampened with isopropanol alcohol to clean *TESTRANO 600* and its accessories.



Figure 4-1: Functional scheme for TESTRANO 600

OMICRON

Terminal	Description			
Mains interface	Mains interface			
L	Mains phase			
Ν	Mains neutral			
PE	Equipotential ground			
Communication and sa	ifety interfaces			
l1	1 × External EtherCAT [®] module			
12	1 × Ethernet			
13	1 × Serial			
14	2 × Safety			
EXTERNAL BOOSTER				
E1	External booster phase			
EN	External booster neutral			
PE	Equipotential ground			
HIGH VOLTAGE				
L1	Phase 1 high voltage			
L2	Phase 2 high voltage			
L3	Phase 3 high voltage			
Ν	Neutral high voltage			
LOW VOLTAGE				
L1	Phase 1 low voltage			
L2	Phase 2 low voltage			
L3	Phase 3 low voltage			
Ν	Neutral low voltage			
TAP CHANGER				
Тар ир	Command for upward switching direction			
Tap down	Command for downward switching direction			
V _{motor} IN	Motor voltage input			
I _{motor} IN	Motor current input			

Table 4-1: Terminals of TESTRANO 600

5 Application

5.1 Safety precautions in the substation

Before setting *TESTRANO 600* into operation and carrying out a test, it is essential that you have read and understood chapter 1 "Safety instructions" on page 8.

- ▶ Be aware that all output sockets of *TESTRANO 600* can carry life-hazardous voltage and current.
- ► Only use *TESTRANO 600* with a solid connection to ground. Refer to 1.6 "Grounding" on page 12 for more information on grounding *TESTRANO 600*.
- ► Separate your working area see Figure 1-1: "Illustration of work area and high-voltage area established for working with *TESTRANO 600* and *CP TD*" on page 10.
- ► Tests with high voltages and currents must only be carried out by authorized and qualified personnel.
- Personnel receiving training, instructions, directions, or education on high- voltage/current tests should remain under the constant supervision of an experienced operator while working with the equipment.
- ▶ The instructions have to be renewed at least once per year.
- The instructions must be available in written form and signed by each person assigned to do high-voltage/current tests.

Prior to connecting a test object to *TESTRANO 600*, the following steps need to be carried out by an authorized employee of the utility:

- Protect yourself and your working environment against an accidental re-connection of high voltage by other persons and circumstances.
- ► Verify that the test object is safely isolated.
- ► Earth-connect and shorten out the test object's terminals using a grounding set.
- Protect yourself and your working environment with a suitable protection against other (possibly live) circuits.
- Protect others from accessing the high-voltage area and accidentally touching live parts by setting up a suitable barrier and, if applicable, warning lights.
- ► If there is a longer distance between the location of *TESTRANO 600* and the area of danger, a second person with an additional **Emergency Stop** button is required.

5.2 Preparing the test setup

Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current

The output sockets of *TESTRANO 600* can carry life-hazardous voltage potential and life-hazardous currents.

- ▶ Do not use *TESTRANO 600* without a solid connection to ground.
- ▶ Before switching on TESTRANO 600, make sure it is completely dry.
- Before connecting any cables, check them for damage. Make sure that the connectors are clean and dry and that the insulation is intact.
- 1. Make sure that the power switch on the TESTRANO 600 side panel is turned off.
- 2. Press the Emergency Stop button.
- 3. Connect TESTRANO 600 to:
 - a) equipotential ground: Ground *TESTRANO 600* with a cable of at least 6 mm² cross-section as close as possible to the operator.
 - b) the computer with the PTM installed on it (optional if TESTRANO 600 is used with TouchControl)
 - c) the mains power supply
- 4. Optional: Connect the CP TD to TESTRANO 600.
 - a) Properly connect the TESTRANO 600 grounding terminal to substation ground.
 - b) Properly connect the *CP TD* grounding terminal/measurement ground to ground of the asset to be measured.
 - c) Connect the *CP TD* **BOOSTER IN** to the *TESTRANO 600* **EXTERNAL BOOSTER** using the booster cable.
 - d) Connect the CP TD SERIAL to TESTRANO 600 SERIAL with the data cable.
- 5. Turn on the power switch on the *TESTRANO 600* side panel.
- 6. The green light and the blue ring of the **Start/Stop** button are switched on, showing that *TESTRANO 600* does not output dangerous voltage or current.
- 7. If the PE connection is defective or if the power supply has no galvanic connection to ground, a warning message appears.

Note: If *TESTRANO 600* is supplied by mains and switched on, and no or both warning lights are on, the unit might be defective. Contact OMICRON support (see "Support" on page 276).

5.3 Connecting to the transformer

5.3.1 Preparing the software

TouchControl

- 1. Select a test.
- 2. After defining the asset's vector group, tap **Wiring m** to display the wiring diagram for the test.
- 3. Lock *TESTRANO 600* using the **Software lock** (see the **Software lock** in the *TouchControl* software, chapter 6.5 "Software lock" on page 41).
- 4. Connect the test leads to *TESTRANO 600* (and, if applicable, the *CP TD*) as described in the following section 5.3.2 "Connecting to the transformer".

Primary Test Manager

- 1. Create a job with tests or select a manual test.
- 2. View the wiring diagram in the **General** tab of the test.
- 3. Lock your computer.
- 4. Connect the test leads to *TESTRANO 600* (and, if applicable, the *CP TD*) as described in the following section 5.3.2 "Connecting to the transformer".

5.3.2 Connecting to the transformer

Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current possible

- Before connecting any test leads to the transformer, turn off and disconnect any voltage to and from the transformer (e. g. high voltage on the main terminals, control voltage of the tap changer).
- Ground and short-circuit its terminals using a grounding set.
- 1. Connect the test leads to *TESTRANO 600* as shown in the wiring diagram on the *TouchControl* or in *Primary Test Manager*. Additionally, observe the connection sequence given below in Figure 5-1: "Connection sequence *TESTRANO 600* to transformer":

Minor or moderate injury caused by wrong connection possible

► Always observe the wiring diagram shown on the *TouchControl* or in *Primary Test Manager*.



Figure 5-1: Connection sequence TESTRANO 600 to transformer

- I. Connect the high-voltage (red), low-voltage (yellow) and tap changer cables to *TESTRANO 600*.
- **II.** Connect the high-voltage (red) and low-voltage (yellow) cables to the transformer's main terminals.
- **III.** Connect the tap changer cable to the appropriate terminals in the control cabinet of the transformer (see Figure 5-2 below).
- IV. Re-connect and turn on the voltage of the tap changer.

Note: If the tap changer control voltage exceeds 42 V, the orange warning light 2 on the side panel will indicate a hazardous voltage on the *TESTRANO 600* inputs (see 3.1.3 "Safety and warning indicators" on page 18).

- 2. Depending on the measurement purpose, tap changers might be required. Therefore, none, one or both of the following two instructions are necessary:
 - For tap changer control connect TapUp+ and TapUp- (blue) to the connectors controlling the upward switching of the tap changer.
 Connect TapDown+ and TapDown- (purple) to the connectors controlling the downward switching of the tap changer.
 - ► For the measurement of motor current and voltage, connect VIn+ and VIn- (green) as illustrated below. On a three-phase motor VIn+ can be connected to either L1, L2 or L3. Connect the current clamp to CurrentIn+ and CurrentIn-.



Figure 5-2: Connection scheme tap changer cable to tap changer

- 3. Optional: If you connected the *CP TD* to the *TESTRANO 600* (step 4 in section 5.2), connect the **IN_A**, **IN_B** and high-voltage output of the *CP TD* to the transformer.
 - Refer to the CP TD1 User Manual for more information on safely connecting the CP TD1 to a device under test.
 - Refer to the CP TD12/15 User Manual for more information on safely connecting the CP TD12/15 to a device under test.
- 4. Erect a barrier separating the work area from the high-voltage test area (see page 10).
- 5. Remove the grounding set from the test object.
- 6. Release the Emergency Stop button.

5.4 Measurement

TouchControl

- 1. Disable the **Software lock** by entering the 4-digit code into the **Enter code** entry field and by then pressing the **Unlock** button **Unlock** or the **Enter** button **Unlock**.
- 2. Enter/adjust the test settings in the Settings view.
- 3. Open the **Measurement** view and prepare to start the test by tapping **Start** button **Start**.
- 4. The blue ring on the **Start/Stop** button O located on the front panel lights up.
- 5. Press the Start/Stop button to confirm and actually start the test.
- The blue ring and the red warning light on the front panel are now flashing for approx.
 3 seconds.
 - ► To suspend the test at any time, press the **Start/Stop** button on the *TESTRANO 600* front panel.
 - ▶ In an emergency, press the **Emergency Stop** button to stop the test.
- 7. After the measurement is completed or stopped, the green warning light Switches on.
- 8. TouchControl displays the results in the Measurement view of the test.
- ▶ To perform additional tests, repeat the steps in chapters 5.3.2 to 5.4.

Primary Test Manager

- 1. Establish the connection between Primary Test Manager and TESTRANO 600.
- 2. Enter/adjust the test settings in the Settings and conditions area.
- 3. Select a standard in the Assessment area (if applicable).
- 4. Press the Start button Start .
- 5. The blue ring on the **Start/Stop** button O lights up.
- 6. Press the Start/Stop button to start the test.
- 7. The blue ring on and the red warning light of are now flashing for approx. 3 seconds.
 - ► To suspend the test, press the **Start/Stop** button on the *TESTRANO 600* front panel.
 - ▶ In an emergency, press the **Emergency Stop** button to stop the test.
- 8. After the measurement is completed or stopped, the green warning light 🔘 switches on.
- 9. Primary Test Manager displays the results in the Measurements section of the test.
- ▶ To perform additional tests, repeat the steps in chapters 5.3.2 to 5.4.

5.5 Disconnection

1. Wait until the green light on the *TESTRANO 600* front panel is on and the warning lights on the front and side panel are off.

Note: If the tap changer control voltage exceeds 42 V, the orange warning light 2 on the side panel will indicate a hazardous voltage on the *TESTRANO 600* inputs (see 3.1.3 "Safety and warning indicators" on page 18).

- Disconnect the tap changer cable to extinguish warning light 2.
- 2. Press the Emergency Stop button on the TESTRANO 600 front panel.

Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current

- Never unplug any cables while the measurement is running.
- Only disconnect cables when **all** of the following apply:
 - The red warning light on the front panel is off.
 - The warning lights on the side panel are off.
 - The green light on the front panel is **on**.
- If all lights on TESTRANO 600 are off, the device is defective or not supplied by mains.
- 3. To prevent anyone from starting a test, use the **Software lock** in the *TouchControl* software (see chapter 6.5 "Software lock" on page 41) and/or lock your computer.
- 4. Remove the barrier between the high-voltage area and the work area.

Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current possible

- Before touching any part of the transformer, ground and short-circuit its terminals using a grounding set.
- 5. Disconnect all cables from the transformer.
- 6. Disconnect all cables from TESTRANO 600 and, if applicable, from the CP TD.
- 7. Switch TESTRANO 600 off by pressing the mains power switch on the side panel.
- 8. Disconnect the mains power cord.
- 9. Remove the equipotential ground as the last connection that is removed first from *TESTRANO 600* and then on the substation side.

6 **TESTRANO 600 TouchControl**

The *TESTRANO 600* display variant can either be controlled via the *TouchControl* software (also called *TouchControl* User Interface, in short TUI) discussed in this Chapter, or by using a laptop with *Primary Test Manager* (also called PTM) installed on it.

After the first start of *TouchControl*, the **Home** screen with all available tests is displayed in the **Select a test** view. The main parts of this view are shown below.



Figure 6-1: TouchControl - Select a test view

This view contains five main parts allowing the following operations:

To display the tests in the list of the current session tap this icon.

If the list contains tests their number is indicated by a number at the top right corner of the icon. In the above screenshot the number "1" in the top right corner of icon \blacksquare indicates the list has

one test in it. If the list is empty no numerical value is displayed. The maximum number of tests in the list is **20** after which no more tests can be added into the list. To open a new test first remove at least one test from the list.



- Load a test by selecting the icon of the desired test.
- Explorer function: Open the test list from internal or external memory **Note:** External memory is a USB memory stick connected to the USB port of the test device.
- Explorer function: Loading of jobs predefined by OMICRON from internal memory.
 - SW version info, changing of general TUI settings etc.

6.1 Explorer functions

The *TouchControl* User Interface contains two Explorer type functions, the Manual test lists and Loading predefined jobs functions.

6.1.1 Open test list

- Tap Open test list in this view to open the Load window and to access the TouchControl file system for the following options:
 - · Save, load and move test lists to/from the internal or external memory
 - · Create, rename, duplicate and delete folders and test lists
- ► Tap **Eject** Is safely remove the USB drive.
- ▶ To select a test tap the name of the test file.
- ► To unselect a single test tap the selected name again.
- ▶ To select several tests long-tap each test successively.
- You can unselect all selected tests by tapping 5.

Note: Test lists cannot be edited or deleted in the **Explorer** as long as they are still open in the manual test list.

Name	lcon	Function
Up	↑	Go back to parent folder
New folder	Į₽	Create a new folder
Rename	Aa	Rename the selected test (max. 60 characters)
Conv		Copy one or more tests
Сору		Note: Results are not copied.
		Delete the selected test
Delete	×	To delete a folder, long-tap to mark, then delete it
		To rename a folder, long-tap the folder name and tap Rename
Unselect all	Ð	To unselect all selected tests

Table 6-1: Explorer buttons

6.1.2 Open predefined jobs

TESTRANO 600 comes with two test lists predefined by OMICRON:

- three winding.ptma for three-winding transformers
- two winding.ptma for two-winding transformers

The test lists can be edited and saved. They comprise all available standard tests, a Winding DF and Cap test and Bushing tests.

To save time configuring your tests, enter the relevant data in the **Settings** view of the first test and tap **Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all Copy to all**

- Tap Open predefined jobs in this view to open the Predefined jobs window and to access the TouchControl file system for the following options:
 - Load from the internal or external memory
- ► Tap **Eject** 🤣 Eject to safely remove the USB drive.
- ► To select a predefined job tap the name of the job.
- ► To unselect a single predefined job select name again.
- ► To select several predefined jobs long-tap each test successively.

6.2 Side bar

The side bar contains the various commands for the Test list you are working on.

▶ In the test view, tap **Test list** in the sidebar to expand the **Test list**.
6.2.1 Test list functions

|--|

Name	lcon	Function
		Display the manual test list and access the functions described in table 6-3.
Test list		If the list contains tests the number of tests in the list is indicated by a number indicated at the top right corner of this icon.
		Example: indicates the list has one test saved on it. If the list is empty no numerical value is displayed beside the icon.
		Save the test list and its settings.
Save		Test has been saved successfully
		Long-tap to display the Save as R button
Save 25		This icon is displayed when you long-tap the Save
Jave as	<u>rí</u>	Tap to save the open test list under a different name.

	Table 6-3: Sidebar of	ptions for actions	regarding the te	st list with the	test list opened
--	-----------------------	--------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Name	lcon	Function	
Edit asset	N	Edit asset parameters related to the test	
		Rename the selected test (max. 60 characters).	
Rename	Ala	Note: The number of characters available is shown at the left of the entry field and is updated as the name is typed.	
Duplicato	┍	Duplicate the selected test and its settings.	
Duplicate		Note: Results are not copied.	
Up	↑	Move the selected test up in the test list.	
Down	t	Move the selected test down in the test list.	
		Write a comment for the selected test.	
Comment		View and edit a previously written comment for the test.	
		Note: This icon indicates, that the selected test has a comment which can be edited.	
Delete	X	Delete the selected test.	

6.2.2 Edit asset



To edit general asset settings, tap the **Test list** button and then the **Edit asset** button on the top right side of the expanded **Test list** sidebar. When you import tests into *Primary Test Manager*, tests will be attributed to the asset based on the serial number.

Asset

► Tap the **<Select asset type>** drop-down list to select from the following asset types:

- Two-winding
- Three-winding
- Auto w/o tert: Auto transformer without tertiary winding
- Auto w tert: Auto transformer with tertiary winding
- Voltage regulator
- Enter the Serial number and Manufacturer into the appropriate entry fields

Bushing

- Select the number of **Bushings** from the drop-down list.
- Enter their **Serial numbers** into the appropriate entry fields.
- To copy the first serial number entered to the rest of the serial number fields tap Copy to all .
- Save settings by tapping the **OK** button.

Execution state icons

In the test list, the execution state of tests are displayed by icons listed in the table below, with the icon shown to the right of the test name.

Table 6-4: Execution state icons

lcon	State
Ð	Data necessary for test execution are missing
\bigcirc	Test not yet executed – ready for execution
	Test partially executed
	Test executed

If a mandatory setting has not been defined for a test, the START button will have the **()** icon displayed at the top right corner and the test cannot be started before the missing setting has been properly defined via Settings view. The missing parameter requiring entry is indicated with the same the **()** icon displayed in the Settings view with the possible range shown when applicable.

6.3 Status indicators

The USB and *CP TD* icons in the lower menu bar of the *TouchControl* software represent the device statuses.

Table 6-5: Status icons in the lower menu bar

lcon	Description
€	CP TD is not connected
Ē	CP TD is connected and ready
₽ ₽ Ø	No USB drive connected
1.	USB drive connected
ч©	Tap to safely remove the USB drive. Any unsaved changes will be saved.
	TESTRANO 600 cannot detect a connection to protective earth.

6.4 TouchControl settings

To open the **Settings** view tap the appropriate **Settings icon** on the bottom right side of the **Select a test** view. The **Settings** view opens and the menu on the left contains the following main options:

General	General TouchControl settings
Legal	Legal information
Version	Software version, serial number and calibration date
Time and date	Time and date setting
Logging	Settings for data logging

6.4.1 General

This option contains options for selecting the system interface (menu) language, the correct standard profile, preferred temperature unit, auto save function, screen display brightness, beeper function, presentation mode and the device self-test.

Language

► Tap the Language drop-down box to change the system language.

Profile

► Tap the **Profile** drop-down box to choose between the **IEEE** and **IEC** profile – depending on the standard commonly used in your location.

Note: Changing the language or standard profile does not effect the name of the currently open test.

Temperature unit

► Select the preferred temperature units (°C or °F) by selecting the appropriate setting.

Auto save

► Set Auto save to ON to have your results saved automatically when a measurement is finished.

Display brightness

Adjust screen brightness by moving the **Display brightness** slider.

Beeper

Set Beeper to desired setting

Note: The beeper emits an acoustic warning signal while the *TESTRANO 600* is discharging or it's outputs are active. The beeper is an additional indicator for the *TESTRANO 600* status but does not compensate for the warning lights on the *TESTRANO 600* front and side panel.

For more information on which warning indicators *TESTRANO 600* is equipped with refer to Table 3-1: "Warning indicators" on page 18 and "Beeper" on page 19.



Death or severe injury can occur if the appropriate safety instructions are not observed.

If the beeper is set to **OFF**, no acoustical warning signal will be emitted while the device outputs are active.

Presentation mode

You can use a VNC client to display the TESTRANO 600 TouchControl on a computer.

Note: VNC client can be downloaded from https://www.realvnc.com

- Install a VNC software on your computer.
- ► Set Presentation mode to ON
- Connect TESTRANO 600 to the computer using the IP address of your TESTRANO 600 displayed in the OMICRON Device Browser.

Device self-test

If *TouchControl* repeatedly displays a hardware error message, we recommend performing a device self-test. The self-test checks functionality of the *TESTRANO 600* hardware components.

▶ If the self-test passes but the error messages persist, check the wiring.

Note: During the self-test, the Emergency Stop button must be released.

6.4.2 Legal

Displays the legal text regarding the license.

6.4.3 Version

It is possible to check relevant device information of TESTRANO 600 by selecting this option.

Displayed values:

Version Software version loaded into the TESTRANO 600

Serial number HW version number of the hardware

Calibration date Last calibration date [YYYY-MM-DD]

6.4.4 Time and date

This option enables setting the current time and date using the appropriate up or down buttons. Confirm setting by selecting **OK**, exit without saving by selecting **Cancel**.

Note: Date format is [YYYY-MM-DD].

6.4.5 Logging

► TESTRANO 600 software includes a logging function. The log files provide information to help find the cause for possible errors in cooperation with an OMICRON support engineer. Log files do not contain any personal information.

Note: Enabling logging may slow *TESTRANO 600* down.

Item	Parameter	Description
Logging level	Disabled	Logging is disabled.
	Errors only	Only errors are logged. Recommended setting.
	Info	Errors and some additional information are logged.
Device logging level	Disabled	Function switched off.
	Errors only	Only errors are logged. Recommended setting.
	Info	Errors and some additional information are logged.
Device log files	Download to flash drive	Transfers device's log files to the connected USB drive.

Table 6-6: Logging parameters

6.5 Software lock

It is possible to lock *TESTRANO 600* in a safe and de-energized state. This allows you to temporarily leave the test setup in a safe state for a limited period of time.

Note: The Lock function is available in Settings and Measurement views.

- ► Tap Lock at the bottom of the screen to access the Lock screen.
- ► Enter a four-digit code. Tap **Show** to display the numbers.
- ► Tap **Lock** to lock the device.
- ► To cancel locking tap Cancel
- ► To unlock the screen, enter the four-digit code and tap .
- ► Alternatively, switch *TESTRANO 600* off to disable the software lock.

Note: Test settings that were changed before locking *TESTRANO 600* can still be saved in the lock screen.

7 Testing with *TouchControl*

7.1 Getting started

The following table lists the basic steps necessary to complete a measurement using *TouchControl*.

▶ For more information on each step refer to the chapters listed on the right.

Step		User manual chapter
4	1. SAFETY	Safety instructions Hardware overview Safety and warning indicators Emergency Stop button Application
	2. Start TESTRANO 600	TESTRANO 600 side panel
	3. Enter asset info	Edit asset
	4. Add tests	TouchControl tests
	5. Connect to transformer	Safety instructions TESTRANO 600 measuring cables Application Wiring diagram
	6. Prepare test	Test views
► START	7. Measurement	Actual measurement

7.2 Test views

All *TESTRANO 600* test views (except the **Quick** view) of tests listed on the **Home** view contain when opened the **Settings** tab, the view of which displayed as default and through which the settings for the test are defined.

Depending on the selected test the top menu bar may contain other tabs such as **Measurement**, **Single phase**, **Three phase**, **Per phase** and **Plot** for starting and monitoring the actual measurement, or the **Capacitor** tab or **Define Winding** view for selecting further settings.

After all settings have been determined, the measurement can be started by tapping the START button

IDENTIFY located at the bottom left corner of the **Measurement** view. The user must confirm the start of the test by pressing the physical **Start/Stop** button on the front panel of the *TESTRANO 600*.

The progress of the measurement can be followed via **Measurement** view in which measured values are updated into a table during the measurement.

In the example below the **Turns ratio** test has been selected from the Test view. The **Settings** tab is opened as default.

To define the tap changer select either **OLTC** (On-Load Tap Changer) or **DETC** (De-Energized Tap Changer) icon after which the **Define Tap Changer** view opens.

If mandatory data are missing, the corresponding submenu and the **Start** button are marked with **(9)**.

It is possible to copy the settings entered through the **Settings** view to all tests that have not yet been executed by tapping **Copy to all**



Figure 7-1: Example of a Settings view - Turns ratio test

Some features in the above Settings view example are highlighted in the list below:

1

Each test opens up by default to the **Settings** view, which has at the top menu bar tabs to select other possible views.

The other possible views depending on the test are one or more of the following views:

- Measurement
- Three phase
- Single phase
- Per phase
- Capacitor
- Plot

The selected options and entered values from this **Settings** view can be copied to all other tests which have not been executed yet by pressing

The vector group is defined by pressing the rectangle shaped area on the screen and by selecting the appropriate vector options.

TESTRANO 600 cables: HV = RED / LV = YELLOW

Settings for Automatic tap changer.

OLTC / **DETC** position selection is done by tapping the appropriate icon (HV or LV side). Active choice is shown in blue color.

Some values are selected from a drop-down list of predetermined values.

Other values are entered using a pop-up numpad, which offers in addition a slider control option.

Manual tap control UP 1 and DOWN 4 control buttons.

The wiring example for the defined test can be displayed by tapping this icon.

To minimize all select and to expand again select

Entering values

- ▶ Tap a box, then use the numpad to enter or correct a value.
- ▶ If needed, tap the metric prefixes below after entering a value:
 - k for kilo-
 - M for mega-
 - **m** for milli-
- If you want to use a slider control after entering an initial value by using the numpad, tap the Slider button and use the slider to increase or decrease the displayed value. Release the slider to stop at the desired value.

The slider will stop at the minimum/maximum value.

When all required settings have been entered and to continue with the actual measurement, select the **Measurement** tab from the top bar.

Defining a tap changer

To define a tap changer first select the appropriate tap changer type in the test's Settings view by pressing the appropriate tap changer icon: OLTC (on-load tap changer) s or DETC (de-energized tap changer)

Tap changer setting	gs – Define Tap Changer
Available	Mark the type of tap changer on the left and tap Yes to confirm and display the settings.
Position	Choose the tap changer's transformer side: HV or LV.
Tap scheme	 Select the notation scheme for tap identification from the drop-down list.
No. of taps	Enter the number of taps.
Voltage table	The Voltage table displays the voltage for each tap. You can either enter each values manually or have them calculated.
	Enter at least the first two values and press Calculate .
	 Compare the calculated values with the nominal values on the nameplate before proceeding.
	Add more taps at the end of the voltage table.
	Delete a tap from the voltage table.
	Delete all taps from the voltage table.
	Insert a tap below the marked tap.
Middle	Enter the voltage for the middle tap (rated voltage) and the deviation value for the calculation, then press Calculate.
First/middle/last	Enter the voltages for the first, middle and last tap, then press Calculate .

Table 7-1: Steps in the Define Tap Changer view

When all required settings have been entered and to continue with the actual measurement, select the **Measurement** tab (or **Three phase**, **Per phase** or **Plot**) from the top bar.

7.3 Measurement view

In the **Measurement** view (or **Three phase**, **Per phase** or **Plot**) you can start the actual measurement by tapping the **Start** button **start** located at the bottom left corner. You will be required to confirm the starting of the test by pushing the **Start/Stop** button on the *TESTRANO 600* front panel.

An ongoing measurement is indicated by a vertical red striped bar at the far left side of the **Measurement** view with a lightning symbol flashing at the top. The shown table is updated with the measured values.

Depending on the test the **Measurement** view may provide several options for displaying the measured values in different ways. You can save the measured values at any time by tapping the **Keep results** button which makes an intermediate save of the results so far. If you want to stop the measurement completely tap the **Stop** button **Stop** button **Stop**.

If mandatory data is missing, the **Start** button is marked with the symbol **(0)**. In this case the missing data must be entered via the **Settings** view. If all missing information has been entered/selected the **Start** button should now be green **START**.

The right side of the **Measurement** view has the buttons listed in the following table.

lcon	Description
K N N	Full screen
~~	Assess
\checkmark	Pass
×	Fail
2	Investigate
\propto	Not assessed
×	Delete result
×	Delete all

Table 7-2: Measurement view right side buttons

7.3.1 Plot view

With some measurement the top menu bar will show a button called **Plot** and graphs or bar graphs, when applicable, can be viewed by tapping the **Plot** button.

7.3.2 Wiring diagram

When in the Settings tab, you can display the wiring diagram for the selected test and vector group by tapping the Wiring icon.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

The colors in the wiring diagram represent the cable ends (see 3.1.5 "*TESTRANO 600* measuring cables" on page 20).



Figure 7-2: Wiring diagram for a TTR (Turns Ratio Test) on a transformer with the vector group YNd5

7.4 Actual measurement

- ▶ Refer to chapter 1 "Safety instructions" on page 8 for detailed information about safe testing.
- ► If in doubt, contact OMICRON support (see "Support" on page 276).

Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current

- ► Do not unplug any cables while the measurement is running.
- Only remove cables when all of the following apply to TESTRANO 600:
 - The red warning light on the front panel is off.
 - The warning lights on the side panel are **off**.
 - The green light on the front panel is **on**.

If all lights on TESTRANO 600 are off, the device is defective or not supplied by mains.

Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current possible

- Do not enter the high-voltage area during the test.
- ► Do not touch any part of the transformer before grounding and short-circuiting its terminals.
- 1. To start the test measurement tap **Start**.
 - 2. To stop the test measurement tap **Stop**.
 - 3. The blue ring on the **Start/Stop** button on *TESTRANO 600* lights up.
 - 4. Press the Start/Stop button on TESTRANO 600 front panel to start the test.
 - 5. The blue ring and the red warning light are now flashing for approx. 3 seconds.
 - ► To suspend the test, press the **Start/Stop** button on the *TESTRANO 600* front panel.
 - ▶ In an emergency, press the **Emergency Stop** button to stop the test.
 - 6. After the measurement is completed or stopped, the green warning light switches on and *TouchControl* displays the results in the **Measurement** view.

8 TouchControl tests

This chapter lists the tests available for TESTRANO 600 TouchControl.

► For details on safely performing tests, refer to chapters 1 "Safety instructions" on page 8 and 5 "Application" on page 27.

Chapter	Page
8.1 Demagnetization	51
8.2 Turns ratio	55
8.3 Winding resistance	59
8.4 Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM)	64
8.5 Leakage reactance/Short-circuit impedance	69
8.6 Tan Delta	74
8.7 Exciting current test	78
8.8 High voltage turns ratio	82
8.9 Power losses at low voltage	87
8.10 Quick	90
8.11 Vector group check	93
8.1 Cooldown	96

8.1 Demagnetization

Whenever a power transformer is isolated from the power system, residual magnetism remains in its core due to a phase shift. Due to residual magnetism in the core, high inrush currents, up to the maximum short-circuit current can occur. This puts undesired stress on the transformer when it is switched back into service. In addition, many diagnostic measurements can be affected by residual magnetism, making a reliable assessment very difficult.

Therefore, it is recommended to demagnetize the core before switching the transformer back into service and after DC voltages have been applied during diagnostic testing.

8.1.1 Demagnetization – Settings

- Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.
- ► Tap **Wiring W** to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.



Figure 8-1	: Demagnetization	test - Settinas	view
J -	J	J -	

Table 8-1	: Demagnetization	- Settings

Option	Description
Winding	
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases.
Auto transformer	Tap Yes if you are testing an auto transformer.
Vector group	Tap Copy to all to copy the winding and tap changer configuration to all tests that have not yet been executed.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description	
Test settings		
Test current	Enter the maximum test current.	
Saturation level	Desired saturation level during the demagnetization process. This value is only adapted in special cases.	

Table 8-1: Demagnetization – Settings (continued)

8.1.2 Demagnetization – Measurement view

In the **Measurement** view, the results are displayed in the **Measurement III** view.

- Expand the Measuring values section to display the measuring values during and after measurement.
- ▶ Tap Add ____ to add further measurements (max. 30 measurements possible).



Figure 8-2: Demagnetization test - Measurement view

Option	Description	
Measurement		
Measurement name	Text field for description or comment	
Status	During demagnetization:	
	Positive saturation running	
	Negative saturation running	
	Demagnetization running	
	After demagnetization:	
	Demagnetization passed	
	Saturation failed	
	Demagnetization aborted	
	After measurement	
	Test finished	
IDC	Measured current	
Min. neg. remanence	Maximum remanence in negative direction of the hysteresis curve	
Max. pos. remanence	Maximum remanence in positive direction of the hysteresis curve	
Remanence	Measured remanence	
Initial remanence	Remanence measured at the beginning of the test	

Table 8-2: Demagnetization – Measurement

Table 8-3: Demagnetization – Measuring values

Option	Description
Initial remanence	Measured remanence at the start of the test
Max. pos. remanence	Maximum remanence in positive direction of the hysteresis curve
Min. neg. remanence	Maximum remanence in negative direction of the hysteresis curve
Remanence	Measured remanence
Level	Saturation level of the transformer
Max. current	Maximum demagnetizing current (TESTRANO 600 output)
Pos. sat. flux	Maximum saturation flux in positive direction of the hysteresis curve
Neg. sat. flux	Maximum saturation flux in negative direction of the hysteresis curve
Resistance	Resistance measured at maximum positive saturation flux
Remaining saturation	Saturation remaining in currently running demagnetization cycle

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description
Status	During demagnetization:
	Positive saturation running
	Negative saturation running
	Demagnetization running
	After demagnetization:
	Demagnetization passed
	Saturation failed
	Demagnetization aborted
Output voltage	Current output voltage
Output current	Output current

Table 8-3: Demagnetization – Measuring values (continued)

8.2 Turns ratio

Transformer turns ratio (TTR) measurements are performed to verify the fundamental operating principle of a power transformer. By measuring the ratio and phase angle from one winding to the other, open circuits and shorted turns can be detected. The turns ratio is determined during factory acceptance tests and needs to be checked routinely once the transformer is in service.

8.2.1 Turns ratio – Settings

- ▶ Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.
- ▶ Tap Wiring Image to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.

12	🇱 Settings 🛛 🆽 Me	easurement	Plot					Turns ratio t	test 🚺
Test list	Winding				Þ	Measurement			57
Save	Phases	1 3				Output mode	3 x 400 V		Wiring
	Auto transformer	Yes No		Copy to all		Test voltage	400 V	L-L	Collapse
		HV	LV Nd11	7		Test frequency	50 Hz		
		OUTC H2	X2		►	• Automatic tap co	ontrol		
	Vector group	НО	X3			Select			
		H1 H.	3 X1			Tap time	5 s	1 Up	
	Rated voltage	110 kV	10.6 kV			Impulse time	2.0 s	Ŧ	
	Tap changer da	ta				Start tap	25 💌	Down	
	Tap changer settings		DETC			Stop tap	1 💌		
	Tap changer under test	OLTC							
	A .								
10:34	🟫 Home 🛛 🧐 Ej	ect 🔒 Loc	k						

Figure 8-3: Turns ratio test - Settings view

Option	Description	
Winding		
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases. 	
Auto transformer	Tap Yes if you are testing an auto transformer.	
Vector group	Set the vector group: Tap Select winding configuration.	
Rated voltage	Enter the transformer's rated voltage.	

Option	Description
Tap changer data	
Tap changer settings	Adjust the tap changer settings by tapping the corresponding icon <a># .
	Image: Image
	Tap changer has been defined and will be included in the measurement
Tap changer under test	Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined.
	The tap changer under test is marked with a star \bigstar .
OLTC position	OLTC tap position during tap switching on the DETC
DETC position	DETC tap position during tap switching on the OLTC
Tap changer settings – Define Tap Changer	

Table 8-4: Turns ratio – Settings (continued)

► Refer to "Defining a tap changer" on page 46.

Measurement

Output mode	Standard setting: 3 x 120 V	
	Select the 3 x 400 V output mode if the magnetization current of the transformer is low to perform the test by using a higher voltage.	
	 Refer to "AC high range low current" in Table 15-2, page 258. 	
Test voltage	Output voltage	
	Output frequency:	
Test frequency	• IEEE: 60 Hz	
	• IEC: 50 Hz	

Automatic tap control

► See "Keeping results" on page 58 for more information.

Select	Select ON to activate the automatic tap control.
↑ Up ↓ Down	If automatic tap control is ON, use the Up and Down buttons in the Settings view to switch between the taps and check if your wiring is correct.
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change
Start tap	Start tap position of the test
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test

8.2.2 Turns ratio – Measurement view

In the **Measurement** view, the results are displayed in the **Measurement III** or **Plot III** view.

- Use the Current tap position drop-down box to choose the correct label for the currently measured tap.

12	🇱 Settings] Meas	urement .	Plot				Turns r	atio test 🔁
Test list	Тар 🜲	Phase	•	Nominal ratio	V prim (L-L)	l prim	V sec (L-L)	V phase deviation	VTR	Ratio devia
Save	1	(11.9057	400.05 V	926.406 µA	33.67 V	0.04 °	11.8830	S
	1	e		11.9057	399.91 V	573.678 μA	33.65 V	0.00 °	11.8851	Assess
	1	0		11.9057	399.79 V	1.117 mA	33.66 V	0.01 °	11.8773	8
	2	P		11.7783	400.05 V	931.480 μA	33.67 V	0.04 °	11.8827	Delete
	2	E		11.7783	399.93 V	574.765 μA	33.65 V	0.01 °	11.8851	
	2	0		11.7783	399.80 V	1.121 mA	33.66 V	0.01 °	11.8776	Delete all
	3	P		11.6509	400.04 V	962.322 μA	34.03 V	0.04 °	11.7565	
	3	E		11.6509	399.93 V	591.773 μA	34.01 V	0.01 °	11.7592	
	2	6		11.6509	399.78 V	1.148 mA	34.02 V	0.01 °	11.7519	
	Show r	results		6	400.05 V	993.224 µA	34.40 V	0.04 °	11.6304	
	V ph	ase (d	eviati leg)	on • 6	399.93 V	608.568 μA	34.38 V	0.00 °	11.6337	
	Ra	atio V	TR	-						
15:01	😭 Home	₽	Eject	🔒 Lock						START

Figure 8-4: Turns ratio test - Measurement view with results

Table 8-5: Turns ratio – Measurement, table view

Option	Description
Тар	Tap under test (change using 🜲)
Phase	Phase under test (change using 🔷)
Nominal ratio	Nominal transformer ratio
V prim (L-L)	Output voltage; measured line to line
l prim	Measured current on the primary side of the transformer
V sec (L-L)	Secondary voltage; measured line to line
V phase deviation	Phase shift of the transformer (Absolute, Deviation rad, Deviation deg)
VTR / TTR	Voltage ratio (VTR or TTR)
Ratio deviation	Deviation of the nominal ratio from the voltage ratio (change using \clubsuit)

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description			
Current tap position				
■] Middle	 Tap to view the middle tap position. 			
↑ Up	► If automatic tap control is OFF, use the ↑ and ↓ buttons in the Measurement view to switch taps during measurement.			
↓ Down				
Show results				
V phase	 Choose from the drop-down box which value to display in the table. Options are: Absolute Deviation (rad) Deviation (deg) 			
Ratio	 Choose from drop-down box which value to display in the table. Options are: TTR (transformer turns ratio) VTR (voltage ratio) 			

Table 8-5: Turns ratio – Measurement, table view (continued)

Table 8-6: Turns ratio – Measurement, plot view

Option	Description				
	TTR/VTR: Transformer/voltage ratio over tap position				
Plot type	TTR deviation: Ratio deviation over tap position				
Drop-down menu at top right	Exciting current: Low-voltage exciting current over tap position				
	Phase deviation: Phase deviation over tap position				
Filter graph	Select the phases to be displayed in the graph.				
Current tap position					
■] Middle	 Tap to view the middle tap position. 				
↑ Up	► If automatic tap control is OFF , use the Up and Down buttons in the				
↓ Down	Measurement view to switch taps during measurement.				

Keeping results

Automatic tap control = ON: *TouchControl* automatically saves results when the **Tap time** is over.

Automatic tap control = OFF: Tap Keep results to manually save results.

8.3 Winding resistance

Winding resistance measurements are performed to assess possible damages in windings or contact problems between bushings and windings, windings and tap changer, etc.

8.3.1 Winding resistance – Settings

- Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.
- ► Tap Wiring Imp to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.



Figure 8-5: Winding resistance test - Settings view

Table 8-7: Winding	resistance –	Settings
--------------------	--------------	----------

Option	Description
Winding	
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases.
Auto transformer	Tap Yes if you are testing an auto transformer.
Vector group	Set the vector group: Tap Select winding configuration.
Rated voltage Rated current	Tap the drop-down box to choose between Rated voltage and Rated current and enter the applicable value.
Copy to all	Tap Copy to all to copy the winding and tap changer configuration to all tests that have not yet been executed.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description					
Tap changer data						
	Adjust the tap changer settings by tapping the corresponding icon <a>[] .					
Tap changer settings	Image: Sector Sector Image: Sector Image: Image: Image: Sector Image: Image: Sector Image: Secto					
g-	✓ Tap changer has been defined and will be included in the measurement					
Tap changer under test	 Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined. The tap changer under test is marked with a star *. 					
OLTC position	The OLTC tap position during tap switching on the DETC					
DETC position	The DETC tap position during tap switching on the OLTC					
Tap changer setting	js – Define Tap Changer					
Refer to "Defining	g a tap changer" on page 46.					
Measurement						
Selected output	Select output cable: HV (red) or LV (yellow)					
	See 3.1.5 "TESTRANO 600 measuring cables" on page 20.					
	Note: With LV as the selected output, you need to specify the rated voltage. Otherwise the output voltage will be limited to 2 V to prevent overvoltage.					
	1 Phase:					
	 16 A @ 340 V Fast magnetization with elevated voltage 					
	 33 A @ 170 V For assets with expected low resistances 					
Output mode	 100 A @ 56 V For assets with expectedly very low resistances 					
	3 Phases : only available and set by default for the selected output of YN windings					
	 16 A @ 113 V Fast magnetization with elevated voltage 					
	 33 A @ 56 V For assets with expected low resistances 					
Test current	Current output during the test					
Automatic tap cont	rol					
See "Keeping res	sults" on page 63 for more information.					
Select	Select ON to activate the automatic tap control.					
↑ Up	► If automatic tap control is ON , use the Up and Down buttons in the Settings					
🖡 Down						

Table 8-7: Winding resistance – Settings (continued)

Option	Description					
Tap time	me for the change between two tap positions					
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change					
Start tap	Start tap position of the test					
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test					
Up/Down test	Select ON to activate the automatic change of switching direction after the first/last tap.					
Automatic result						
Automatic result	 Select ON to automatically keep measurement results, depending on Tolerance R dev and the Settling time. 					

Table 8	-7: Winding	resistance	 Settings ((continued)
Tuble 0	1. Williamg	1001010100	ocungo	

Tolerance R dev	Tolerance for the deviation of measurement results within the settling time				
Settling time (Δt) If during the settling time the deviation remains below the defined Tolerance R dev , the result is recorded.					
Test conditions					
Temperature correction	► Tap ON to activate temperature correction.				
Material	Select the winding material: copper or aluminium.				
Temperature	Winding temperature				
Reference temperature	Reference temperature for the temperature correction				
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor calculated from the values entered above				

8.3.2 Winding resistance – Measurement view

In the **Measurement** view, the results are displayed in the **Measurement III** or **Plot III** view.

- Use the Current tap position drop-down box to choose the correct label for the currently measured tap.
- ► Tap the arrows in the table heads to sort the results by switching direction, tap position or phase number.

If **Automatic tap control** and **Up/down test** are **ON**, the left-most column displays the switching direction: up \uparrow or down \checkmark .

12	🇱 Se	ttings	🖽 Measuren	nent	Plot				Wind	ling resista	nce 📜
Test list	\$	Тар	Name		meas	R dev	R corr	Time	I DC	V DC	кл ИN
Save	÷	1	C		2.120 Ω	0.001 %	2.659 Ω	5 s	15.996 A	33.92	Full screen
	Ŧ	1	в		2.121 Ω	0.002 %	2.661 Ω	5 s	-15.999 A	-33.94	
	Ŧ	1	A		2.120 Ω	0.003 %	2.659 Ω	5 s	16.001 A	33.92	Assess
	Ŧ	2	С		2.095 Ω	0.002 %	2.628 Ω	5 s	15.996 A	33. 52	Delete
	↓	2	в		2.095 Ω	0.001 %	2.627 Ω	5 s	-15.999 A	-33. 52	results
	Ŧ	2	A		2.094 Ω	0.003 %	2.626 Ω	5 s	16.001 A	33. 5(Delete all
	↓	3	С		2.067 Ω	0.002 %	2.593 Ω	5 s	15.996 A	33.07	
	↓	3	в		2.068 Ω	0.001 %	2.594 Ω	5 s	-15.999 A	-33.09	
	► S	elected	Meas.		2.066 Ω	0.002 %	2.592 Ω	5 s	16.001 A	33.06	
		А			2.042 Ω	0.002 %	2.561 Ω	5 s	15.996 A	32.60	
		В			2.042 Ω	0.002 %	2.560 Ω	5 s	-15.999 A	-32.60	
			-		2.07.0.0	0 000 %	2 550 0	E c	16 001 /	20 61	
		C									
10:35		Home	🍫 Eject	🔒 Lock							START

Figure	8-6:	Winding	resistance	test -	Measurement	view
1 19010	•••	The second	10010101100			

Table	8-8.	Winding	resistance -	Measurement
i abic	0-0.	vvinung	resistance	measurement

Option	Description
Тар	Tap under test
Name	Name indicates between which terminals of the transformer the measurement was performed. A , B and C are measurement prefixes, A-N , B-N and C-N refer to the wiring diagram.
R meas	Measured resistance
R dev	Percentage deviation among the last 20 values measured.
R corr	Corrected measured resistance
Time	Time until a stable condition was reached

Table 8-8: Winding resistance – Measurement (continued)

Option	Description	
I DC	Measured current	
V DC	Measured voltage	
Current tap position	1	
Middle	■ Tap to view the middle tap position.	
🕇 Up	If automatic tap control is OFF, use the Up and Down buttons in the	
↓ Down	Measurement view to switch taps during measurement.	
Selected phase – Table view		
After rewiring, select the next phase and press Start.		
Filter graph – Plot view		
Select the phases to be displayed in the graph.		

Keeping results

Automatic tap control = ON, Automatic result = ON (by default):

In this mode, taps and phases are switched automatically. *TouchControl* saves a result when it detects a value within the **Tolerance R dev** during the settling time.

Automatic tap control = OFF, Automatic result = ON:

- ► Select a tap and/or phase.
- Tap Auto keep during the measurement.
 TouchControl then automatically saves a result when it detects a value within the Tolerance R dev during the settling time.
 On DETCs TouchControl measures all three phases for the selected tap.
- Tap Keep results to manually save results during the settling time. This might be necessary in case the results will not stabilize.

8.4 Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM)

Dynamic resistance measurements are performed as a supplementary measurement in order to analyze the transient switching process of a resistive diverter OLTC. They investigate the switching process of the diverter switch itself. When switching the tap changer during winding resistance measurements, the DC current temporarily decreases and this behavior is recorded and analyzed.

8.4.1 Dynamic OLTC-Scan – Settings

- Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.
- ► Tap Wiring I to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group. Refer to 5.3.2 "Connecting to the transformer" on page 30 for more information on tap changer wiring.

12	* Settings I Measurement Plot		Dyn. OLTC-Scan (DRM)	
Test list	▶ Winding		▶ Measurement	7
Save	Phases 1 3		Output mode 16 A @ 340 V	Viring
	Auto transformer Yes No	py to all	Test current 5 A Co	llapse
	HV LV		Dynamic shorting	
	Vector group		► Tap control	
			Automatic control	
	Potodyoltage T10 W 10.6 W		Tap time 5 s	
			Impulse time 2.0 s Up	
	lap changer data		Recording time 0.2 s	
	Tap changer settings		Start tap 1 💌 Down	
	▶ Test conditions		Stop tap 5 👻	
	Tomporatura			
14:53	👚 Home 🏾 🏷 Eject 🔒 Lock			

Figure 8-7: Dynamic OLTC-Scan - Settings view

Table	8-9: D)ynamic	OLTC	-Scan –	Settings
		J			

Option	Description	
Winding		
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases. 	
Auto transformer	Tap Yes if you are testing an auto transformer.	
Vector group	Set the vector group: Tap Select winding configuration.	
Rated voltage Rated current	Tap the drop-down box to choose between Rated voltage and Rated current and enter the applicable value.	

Option	Description		
Copy to all	Tap to copy the winding and tap changer configuration to all tests that have not yet been executed.		
Tap changer data			
 	Adjust the tap changer settings by tapping the corresponding icon .		
l ap changer settings	■ × No tap changer defined		
0	■ Tap changer has been defined and will be included in the measurement		
Tap changer under test	 Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined. The tap changer under test is marked with a star [*]/₂. 		
OLTC position	The OLTC tap position during tap switching on the DETC		
DETC position	The DETC tap position during tap switching on the OLTC		
Tap changer setting	gs – Define Tap Changer		
 Refer to "Defining 	g a tap changer" on page 46.		
Test conditions			
Temperature correction	► Tap ON to activate temperature correction.		
Material	Select the winding material: copper or aluminum.		
Temperature	Winding temperature		
Reference temperature	Reference temperature for the temperature correction		
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor calculated from the values entered above		
Measurement			
	1 Phase:		
	 16 A @ 340 V Fast magnetization with elevated voltage 33 A @ 170 V 		
	For assets with expected low resistances		
Output mode	For assets with expectedly very low resistances		
	3 Phases : only available and set by default for the selected output of YN windings		
	 16 A @ 113 V Fast magnetization with elevated voltage 33 A @ 56 V For assets with expected low resistances 		
Test current	Current output during the test		

Table 8-9: Dynamic OLTC-Scan – Settings (continued)

Option	Description		
	Dynamic short-circuit of low-voltage windings on single- and three-phase transformers.		
Dynamic snorting	Short-circuit is only set on two- and three-winding transformers with an OLTC on the high-voltage winding.		
Tap control			
Automatic control	Select ON to activate the automatic tap control.		
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions		
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change		
Recording time	Recording period during the switching cycle		
Start tap	Start tap position of the test		
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test		
Up/Down test	Select ON to activate the automatic change of switching direction after the first/last tap.		
↑ Up	Use the Up and Down buttons to switch between the taps and check if your wiring is correct		
➡ Down			
Automatic result			
Automatic result	In this test, results are saved automatically, depending on Tolerance R dev and the Settling time .		
R	U Δt		

Table 8-9: Dynamic OLTC-Scan – Settings (continued)

Time

Table 8-9: Dynamic OLTC-Scan – Settings (continued)

Option	Description
Settling time (Δt) If during the settling time the deviation remains below the defined Tolerance R dev , the result is recorded.	
Motor supply	
Record	► Tap ON to record the current and voltage supply to the tap changer motor.
Clamp ratio	Enter the current clamp's transformer ratio (current to voltage).

8.4.2 Dynamic OLTC-Scan – Measurement view

The results are displayed in the **Measurement _____** or **Plot _____** view.

Plot view

For an easier distinction of the different graphs, select a graph from the **Graph legend** list, then tap **Color meas.** To assign a color to it.



Figure 8-8: Dynamic OLTC-Scan - Measurement view

IIII Measurement view

▶ Tap the arrows ♦ in the table head to sort the results by tap or phase number.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

If **Up/down test** is **ON**, the left-most column displays the switching direction: up \uparrow or down \downarrow .

Option	Description
Тар	Tap under test
Name	Name indicates between which terminals of the transformer the measurement was performed. A , B and C are measurement prefixes, A-N , B-N and C-N refer to the wiring diagram.
R meas	Measured resistance
R dev	Deviation of two successive measurement results at the time the test was stopped
R corr	Temperature-corrected measured resistance
Ripple	Percentage deviation between highest and lowest value in the DRM curve
Time	Time until a stable condition was reached
IDC	Measured current
V DC	Measured voltage

Table 8-10: Dynamic OLTC-Scan – Measurement, table view

8.5 Leakage reactance/Short-circuit impedance

Short-circuit impedance/leakage reactance measurements are sensitive methods to assess possible deformation or displacements in windings.

The frequency response of stray losses (FRSL) test is a measurement of the resistive component of the short-circuit impedances at multiple frequencies. It is an electrical method to identify short-circuits between parallel strands and local overheating due to excessive eddy current losses. The test setup and procedure of the FRSL test is the same as for the per phase short-circuit impedance/leakage reactance test and can be performed simultaneously.

Note: The name of this test depends on the standard set in the **Settings** view (see 6.4 "*TouchControl* settings" on page 39):

- According to the IEEE standard: Leakage Reactance
- · According to IEC standard: Short-Circuit Impedance

In this chapter, the test will be referred to as short-circuit impedance.

8.5.1 Short-circuit impedance – Settings

- Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.
- ► Tap Wiring Imp to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.



Figure 8-9: Short-circuit impedance test - Settings view

Option	Description		
Winding			
Phases	Set the number of transformer phases.		
Auto transformer	► Tap Yes if you are testing an auto transformer.		
Vector group	Set the vector group: Tap Select winding configuration.		
Copy to all	Tap to copy the winding and tap changer configuration to all tests that have not yet been executed.		
Tap changer data			
	Adjust the tap changer settings by tapping the corresponding icon <a># .		
l ap changer settings	Image: Second secon		
5	■ Tap changer has been defined and will be included in the measurement		
Tap changer settin	gs – Define Tap Changer		
 Refer to "Definin 	g a tap changer" on page 46.		
Impedance setting	s – Define impedances		
Define the tap se able to filter the down box.	ettings for the short-circuit impedance test. In the Measurement view you will be results for the individual entries in this list, using the Impedance list entry drop-		
Short-circuit impedance Z/uk ¹	Short-circuit impedance of the transformer		
Base power	Base power used for calculating the percent values of impedances		
Base voltage	Base voltage used for calculating the percent values of impedances		
OLTC position	Tap position of the OLTC corresponding to the impedance value		
DETC position	Tap position of the DETC corresponding to the impedance value		
Measurement			
	Select Three phase for a three-phase measurement to compare the results to the nameplate data.		
Auto shorting	When selected the short-circuit does not need to be done manually and the HV and LV cables remain as connected. <i>TESTRANO 600</i> compensates for the losses in the cables.		
	If auto shorting is selected (ON) the Test current label will be changed to Output current limit with a preset value, which can be changed depending the		

Table 8-11: Short-circuit impedance - Settings

Output current limit with a preset value, which can be changed depending the maximum rate of the secondary winding of the transformer (range 0 - 33 A). Note: To achieve optimal results, *TESTRANO 600* adjusts the test current

Note: To achieve optimal results, *TESTRANO 600* adjusts the test current automatically to the most feasible value within the range from 0 to the defined maximum **Output current limit** value.

Test current	Enter the maximum test current.

Option	Description					
Test frequency	y ► Enter the mains frequency.					
Test conditions						
Temperature correction	► Tap ON to activate temperature correction.					
Material	Select the winding material: copper or aluminum.					
Temperature	Winding temperature					
Reference temperature	Reference temperature for the temperature correction					
Correction factor	rrection factor Temperature correction factor calculated from the values entered above					
Result view						
Show FRSL results	Tap ON to display the FRSL results in the Per phase table of the Measurement view.					

Table 8-11: Short-circuit impedance – Settings (continued)

1. Depending on the Profile selected in Settings - General (see 6.4.1 "General" on page 39).

8.5.2 Short-circuit impedance – Measurement view

For the short-circuit impedance test, the results are shown in **Measurement ____** view or the **Plot ____** view.

- Select Three phase for a three-phase measurement to compare the results to the nameplate data.
- ► Select **EVEN** Per phase for an in-depth error analysis of the individual phases.
- Choose an Impedance list entry from the drop-down-list to show the results for one of the impedances defined in the Settings view (see page 70).

12	🇱 Settings	;	⊞ Three p	hase	🖽 Per p	ohase 📶 Pl	ot		Le	akage reactar	nce (🗖)
Test list	Position	\$	Phase	I.		V	Phase	Rk	Xk	Zk	
Save		#1	A		16.000 A	-2.299 V	0.07 °	-178.823 mΩ	-171.478 μΩ	178.823 mΩ	Full screen
		#1	в		16.000 A	-718.700 mV	240.07 °	27.894 mΩ	38.927 mΩ	47.889 mΩ	Accase
		#1	С		16.000 A	53.010 mV	-239.92 °	-2.066 mΩ	2.867 mΩ	3.534 mΩ	
	#1	(2)	A		16.000 A	-3.179 V	-0.01 °	-247.294 mΩ	36.273 μΩ	247.294 mΩ	Delete
	#1	(2)	в		16.000 A	602.609 mV	240.02 °	-23.418 mΩ	-32.625 mΩ	40.160 mΩ	result
	#1	(2)	С		16.000 A	-262.943 mV	-239.99 °	10.228 mΩ	-14.231 mΩ	17.525 mΩ	
	#1	(3)	A		16.000 A	1.113 V	-0.00 °	86.582 mΩ	-1.430 μΩ	86.582 mΩ	
	#1	(3)	в		16.000 A	-710.643 mV	240.02 °	27.623 mΩ	38.471 mΩ	47.361 mΩ	
	#1	(3)	С		16.000 A	-833.051 mV	-240.03 °	32.364 mΩ	-45.106 mΩ	55.515 mΩ	
	#1	(4)	A		16.000 A	1.212 V	-0.07 °	94.256 mΩ	-91.812 μΩ	94.256 mΩ	
	#1	(4)	в	_	16.000 A	1.870 V	239.99 °	-72.750 mΩ	-101.219 mΩ	124.651 mΩ	
	▶ Imped	an	ce list entry	y	16 000 4	_001 EE0 mV	-240 00 °	20160 mO	_52120 mO	65 /10 mC	
			#1: 1								
14:54	😭 Home		🏷 Eject	🔒 Lo	ock					Þ	START

Figure 8-10: Short-circuit impedance test – **Measurement** view

Option	Description					
Position	Entry selected from the impedance list					
Phase	Phase under test					
I	Measured current					
V	Measured voltage					
V Phase	e Phase angle between voltage and current					
Rk	Real part of the measured Zk					
Xk	Imaginary part of the measured Zk (short-circuit impedance)					
Zk	Measured short-circuit impedance					
uk/Zk calc ¹	Calculation based on the Zk value of all three phases					

Table 8-12	Short-circuit im	pedance -	Measurement
	Onone on oure inn	pedunoe	mousurement
Option	Description		
---------------------------------	---	--	--
uk dev / Zk dev ¹	Three phase measurement: Deviation from the nameplate value entered in the Impedance settings list		
	Per phase measurement: Deviation from uk avg / Zk avg		
uk avg / Zk avg ^{1, 2}	Average of Zk across all phases		
Impedance list entry	Tap settings for the short-circuit impedance test (see "Impedance settings – Define impedances" on page 70)		
Selected phase ²	After rewiring, select the next phase and press Start.		

Table 8-12: Short-circuit impedance – Measurement (continued)

1. Depending on the **Profile** selected in **Settings – General** (see 6.4.1 "General" on page 39).

2. Only for **Per phase** test

8.6 Tan Delta

Capacitance and power factor/dissipation factor measurements are performed to investigate the condition of the insulation of power transformers and bushings. Both insulation systems are essential for the reliable operation of the transformer.

Note: This test requires the CP TD.

► For details on how to connect the devices and prepare a test, refer to chapter 5.2 "Preparing the test setup" on page 28.

8.6.1 Tan Delta – Settings

► Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.



Figure 8-11: Tan delta test - Settings view

Option	Description							
Measurement								
Test frequency	 Set the output frequency for the test/the frequency used to calculate the sweep. 							
Show results	Select the type of calculation for the measured results from the drop- down list (see Table 8-14: "Tan Delta – Measurement" on page 76).							
Noise suppression								
Averaging (no. of points)	Enter the number of measurement points used for averaging.							

Option	Description					
Bandwidth	Select the CP TD filter bandwidth from the drop-down list.					
Avoid test frequency	f this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test irequency set in the Measurement section. <i>TouchControl</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test irequency and calculate the median of those two values.					
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.					
	 Only change the default setting for special applications. 					
Device settings						
Shield check	ON : <i>TESTRANO 600</i> checks whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.					
	Note: Only valid if a CP TD1 is connected.					
Beeper	ON : The <i>CP TD</i> beeper is on during the measurement.					
Test conditions						
Ambient temperature	Ambient temperature on site					
Test object temperature	Temperature of the test object					
Humidity	Relative ambient humidity					
Weather	Weather conditions during the test					
Correction factors						
Temperature correction	► Tap ON to set the temperature correction factor.					
Reference voltage	Tap ON to set the reference voltage for the extrapolation of measurement results.					

Table 8-13: Tan Delta – Settings (continued)

8.6.2 Tan Delta – Measurement view

► Tap **Wiring** I to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.

In the **Measurement** view, the results are displayed in the **Measurement III** or **Plot III** view.

Switch to the Live wiew to monitor the voltage output V out during measurement.

The **Overview** lists all measurements.

▶ Mark a list entry and tap **Go to meas.** Note that the measurement.

12	🇱 Sett	ings 🔠 Meas	urement	Plot					Tan	delta t	est 📐
Test list	Overv	view 1 ICH&C	HL 2 IC	CH V 3 I	CH f	4 ICHL V	5 ICH f	6 ICL & ICLH	7 ICL V	8	3
Save	No.	Measurement	Mode	Sweep	Freq.	V out	l out	Watt losses	DF meas	DF co	Assess
	1	ICH&CHL	GST	Manual	50.00 Hz	10.00 kV	27.31 mA	1.08 W	0.3943 %	0.394	Add meas.
	2	ICH V	GSTg - A	Voltage	50.00 Hz	10.00 kV	10.75 mA	310.95 mW	0.2893 %	0.2 893	
	3	ICH f	GSTg - A	Frequency	50.00 Hz	2.00 kV	2.15 mA	13.46 mW	0.3128 %	0.31 28	Delete
	4	ICHL V	UST - A	Voltage	50.00 Hz	10.00 kV	16.55 mA	700.13 mW	0.4231 %	0.4 23	
	5	ICH f	UST - A	Frequency	50.00 Hz	2.00 kV	3.31 mA	25.70 mW	0.3881 %	0.3 88	Delete all
	6	ICL & ICLH	GST	Manual	50.00 Hz	6.00 kV	27.77 mA	847.75 mW	0.5084 %	0.5 08	meas.
	7	ICL V	GSTg - A	Voltage	50.00 Hz	6.00 kV	17.83 mA	607.72 mW	0.5676 %	0.567 6	Go to
	8	ICL f	GSTg - A	Frequency	50.00 Hz	2.00 kV	5.94 mA	65.10 mW	0.5475 %	0.5 47	meas.
	9	ICLH V	UST - 🖊 🕨	Correction	factors		9.93 mA	240.73 mW	0.4036 %	0.4 03	
	► Res	sult view	¢	Tempera	ature		3.31 mA	25.69 mW	0.3878 %	0.3 878	
	Sh resu	DF, Cap, wa ults losses	tt 👻	Reference vol	ltage						
15:16	👚 На	ome 🤣 Eject		Cock							START

Figure 8-12: Tan delta test - Measurement view

Table 8-14: Tan Delta – Measurement

Option	Description
Table	
Mode	Measurement mode
Measurement	Text field for description or comment
V test	Test voltage
Freq.	Test frequency
V out	Measured output voltage
l out	Measured output current

Option	Description							
Depending on the F	Depending on the Result view							
PF/DF ¹ , Cap, Watt losses	Power factor/dissipation factor, capacitance and watt losses							
Imp. Z	Impedance with phase angle							
Q power, S power	Reactive and apparent power							
Cp, Rp Parallel capacitance and parallel resistance								
Cp, quality factor Parallel capacitance and quality factor								
Ls, Rs	Serial inductance and serial resistance							
Ls, quality factor	Serial inductance and quality factor							
Correction factors								
Temperature correction	► Tap ON to activate temperature correction.							
Reference voltage	Reference voltage for the extrapolation of measurement results							

Table 8-14: Tan Delta – Measurement (continued)

1. Depending on the Profile selected in Settings – General (see6.4.1 "General" on page 39).

Measurements – Sweeps

- ▶ In the **Table** view, tap **Add ___** to add further measurements (max. 30).
- ► Tap Add point + to add a point to an existing measurement.

The following sweeps are available:

- Frequency sweep CPC template: Sweep frequencies specified by the CPC 100 test templates
- Frequency sweep OMICRON expertise: Sweep frequencies dynamically distributed within the CP TD frequency range for optimum results
- Voltage sweep OMICRON expertise: Sweep voltages dynamically distributed within the asset-dependent voltage range for optimum results
- Manual sweep

8.7 Exciting current test

Exciting current measurements are performed to assess the turn-to-turn insulation of the windings, the magnetic circuit of a transformer as well as the tap changer. The most valued benefit of the test is to detect turn-to-turn short-circuits in a winding. Physical movement of the core laminations or severe damage to the core can influence the reluctance and, thus, will result in a change in exciting current. Deviations may also indicate contact wear or improper wiring of the tap changer.

8.7.1 Exciting current test – Settings

- Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.
- ► Tap Wiring Imp to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.



Figure 8-13: Exciting current test - Settings view

				-
Tabla	0 1 5.	Evolting	ourront	Cottingo
rable	0-10.	EXCIUNC	current	– seunas
	• • • •			

Option	Description			
Winding				
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases. 			
Auto transformer	Tap Yes if you are testing an auto transformer.			
Vector group	Set the vector group: Tap Select winding configuration.			
Copy to all	Tap to copy the winding and tap changer configuration to all tests that have not yet been executed.			

Option	Description				
Tap changer data					
	Adjust the tap changer settings by tapping the corresponding icon <a>[] .				
Tap changer settings	≩ ≭No tap changer defined				
	Tap changer has been defined and will be included in the measurement				
Tap changer settings – D	efine Tap Changer				
Refer to "Defining a tap	o changer" on page 46.				
Noise suppression					
Averaging (no. of points)	Enter the number of measurement points used for averaging.				
Bandwidth	Select the <i>CP TD</i> filter bandwidth from the drop-down list.				
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>TouchControl</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.				
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.				
	 Only change the default setting for special applications. 				
Device settings					
Shield check	ON: <i>CP TD</i> checks whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.				
Beeper	ON: The <i>CP TD</i> beeper is on during the measurement.				
Measurement					
Test voltage	Output voltage				
Test mode	Test mode for this test: UST-A				
Selected phase	After rewiring, select the next phase and press Start.				
	Output frequency:				
Test frequency	• IEEE: 60 Hz				
	• IEC: 50 Hz				
Automatic tap control					
► See "Keeping results" of	on page 58 for more information.				
Select	Select ON to activate the automatic tap control.				
↑ Up	If automatic tap control is ON, use the Up and Down buttons in the Settings view to switch between the taps and check if your wiring is				
↓ Down	correct.				
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions				

Table 8-15: Exciting current – Settings (continued)

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description				
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change				
Start tap	tart tap position of the test				
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test				
Correction factors					
Reference voltage	Tap ON to set the reference voltage for the extrapolation of measurement results.				

Table 8-15: Exciting current – Settings (continued)

8.7.2 Exciting current – Measurement view

► Tap **Wiring** I to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.

In the **Measurement** view, the results are displayed in the **Measurement III** or **Plot III** view.

Switch to the Live wiew to monitor the voltage output V out during measurement.

12										est 🗊
Test list	Тар	\$	Phase	\$	Vout	l out	I phase	Watt losses	Reactance	к 7 К У
Save		3	C		10.00 kV	24.91 mA	-21.512 °	231.75 W	148.771 kΩ	Full screen
		2	С		10.00 kV	24.40 mA	-21.286 °	227.38 W	150.295 kΩ	
		1	С		10.00 kV	23.92 mA	-21.022 °	223.30 W	151.524 kΩ	
		3	в		10.00 kV	18.81 mA	-21.472 °	175.02 W	196.259 kΩ	Assess
		2	в		10.00 kV	18.41 mA	-21.117 °	171.73 W	197.356 kΩ	
	► Cui	Current tap position			10.00 kV	18.01 mA	-20.805 °	168.38 W	198.641 kΩ	Delete meas.
	f po:				10.00 kV	24.93 mA	-21.302 °	232.31 W	147.237 kΩ	
					10.00 kV	24.42 mA	-20.995 °	228.03 W	148.253 kΩ	Delete all
			2		Selected ph	ase _90 mA	-20.573 °	223.81 W	148.408 kΩ	
	I I		3		А					
	Middle		4		В	► Co	prrection factors			
			\checkmark			Defe				
			-		Ľ	Refe				
14:54	👚 На	ome	ч ் о Еј	ect		ck				START

Figure 8-14: Exciting current test - Measurement view

Option	Description
Тар	Tap under test
Phase	Phase under test
	► Refer to the wiring diagram for correct wiring after changing the phase.
V out	Measured output voltage
l out	Measured output current
I phase	Measured primary current per phase
Watt losses	Measured losses
Reactance	Main inductance of the transformer

Table 8-16: Exciting current test – Measurement

Table 8-17: Exciting current test – Measurement, table view

Option	Description		
Тар	Tap under test		
Phase	Phase under test		
	► Refer to the wiring diagram for correct wiring after changing the phase.		
V out	Measured output voltage		
l out	Measured output current		
Iphase	Measured primary current per phase		
Watt losses	Measured losses		
Reactance	Main inductance of the transformer		
Selected phase			
 After rewiring, select th 	e next phase and press Start .		
Current tap position			
Middle	■ ► Tap to view the middle tap position.		
Correction factors			
Tap ON to edit the reference voltage.			

8.8 High voltage turns ratio

The turns ratio is determined during factory acceptance tests and needs to be checked routinely once the transformer is in service. By measuring the ratio and phase angle from one winding to the other, open circuits and shorted turns can be detected.

A low-voltage turns ratio test may not detect a voltage sensitive failure within the transformer. Therefore, for fault investigations, it is recommended that a high-voltage TTR test is performed to apply a higher electrical stress to the insulation system.

8.8.1 High voltage turns ratio – Settings

- ▶ Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.
- ► Tap Wiring with the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.

12	* Settings + Capacitor III Measurement	Plot	t		High voltage turns rat	io 📑
Test list	▶ Winding		►	Measurement		A P
Save	Phases 1 3			Test voltage	10.00 kV	Wiring
	Auto transformer Yes No	Copy to all		Test frequency	60.00 Hz	Collapse
	HV LV			Test mode	UST - A	
	Vector group			Selected phase	A B C	
			►	Measurement ca	pacitor	
	Rated voltage 110 kV 10.6 kV	,		Z abs	265.258 kΩ	
	▶ Tap changer data			Z phase	-90.000 °	
				• Automatic tap co	ontrol	
	Tap changer settings			Select		
	Tap changer under test OLTC					
14:54	🚔 Home 🛛 🏟 Eject 🗔 🔒 Lock					

Figure 8-15: High voltage turns ratio test - Settings view

Table 8-18: High voltage turns ratio- Settings

Option	Description
Winding	
Phases	Set the number of transformer phases.
Auto transformer	Tap Yes if you are testing an auto transformer.
Vector group	Set the vector group: Tap Select winding configuration.
Rated voltage	Enter the transformer's rated voltage.

Option	Description			
Copy to all	Tap to copy the winding and tap changer configuration to all tests that have not yet been executed.			
Tap changer data				
	Adjust the tap changer settings by tapping the corresponding icon <a>[] .			
Tap changer settings	Image: State S			
C C	Tap changer has been defined and will be included in the measurement			
Tap changer under	Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined.			
test	The tap changer under test is marked with a star 🚖.			
OLTC position	OLTC tap position during tap switching on the DETC			
DETC position	DETC tap position during tap switching on the OLTC			
Top obspace ootting	na Dafina Tan Changar			

Table 8-18: High voltage turns ratio- Settings (continued)

Tap changer settings – Define Tap Changer

▶ Refer to "Defining a tap changer" on page 46.

Noise suppression	
Averaging (no. of points)	Enter the number of measurement points used for averaging.
Bandwidth	Select the CP TD filter bandwidth from the drop-down list.
Avoid test	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>TouchControl</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.
	Only change the default setting for special applications.
Device settings	
Shield check	ON: The <i>CP TD</i> checks whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.
Beeper	ON: The <i>CP TD</i> beeper is on during the measurement.
Measurement	
Test voltage	Output voltage
	Output frequency:
Test frequency	• IEEE: 60 Hz
	• IEC: 50 Hz
Test mode	Test mode for this test: UST-A
Selected phase	After rewiring, select the next phase and press Start.

Option	Description			
Measurement capacitor				
Z abs	Absolute impedance value			
Z phase	Phase angle of the impedance			
Automatic tap cont	rol			
See "Keeping res	sults" on page 58 for more information.			
Select	Select ON to activate the automatic tap control.			
🕇 Up	► If automatic tap control is ON , use the Up and Down buttons in the Settings			
🚽 Down	view to switch between the taps and check if your wiring is correct.			
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions			
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change			
Start tap	Start tap position of the test			
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test			

Table 8-18: High voltage turns ratio- Settings (continued)

8.8.2 High voltage turns ratio – Measurement view

In the **Measurement** view, the results are displayed in the **Measurement III** or **Plot III** view.

- Use the Current tap position drop-down box to choose the correct label for the currently measured tap.

12	🗱 S	ettin	igs 🕇	Сар	acitor	Measurement	Plot			High vo	ltage turns rat	io 📑
Test list	Тар	\$	Phase	\$	Nominal ratio	V prim	l sec	Z sec	V phase*	TTR*	Ratio deviation	K 7
Save		3	C		6.7267	10.06 kV	5.29 mA	1.900 MΩ	0.28 °	7.1624	-6.48 %	Full screen
		2	С		6.8002	10.05 kV	5.29 mA	1.900 MΩ	0.28 °	7.1625	-5.33 %	
		1	С		6.8737	10.05 kV	5.29 mA	1.900 MΩ	0.28 °	7.1624	-4.20 %	
		3	в		6.7267	10.05 kV	5.29 mA	1.900 MΩ	0.28 °	7.1624	-6.48 %	Assess
		2	в		6.8002	10.05 kV	5.29 mA	1.900 MΩ	0.28 °	7.1625	-5.33 %	
		Curr	ent tap		6.8737	10.05 kV	5.29 mA	1.900 MΩ	0.28 °	7.1625	-4.20 %	Delete meas.
	Í	position		6.7267	10.05 kV	5.29 mA	1.900 MΩ	0.28 °	7.1625	-6.48 %		
					6.8002	10.05 kV	5.29 mA	1.900 MΩ	0.28 °	7.1625	-5.33 %	Delete all
			2		► Select	ed phase	5 20 mA	1.000 MO	0.28 °	7.1625	-4.20 %	
	Middle		3			А	capaci	itor				
			4		_	В	Z abs	265.258 kΩ	► Show r	esults		
			\sim			С	Z phase	-90.000 °	Ra	atio TTR	•	
14:54		Hor	me 🌵	Eje	ct <table-cell></table-cell>	Cock						START

Figure 8-16: High voltage turns ratio test - Measurement view with results

Table 8-19: High voltage	e turns ratio –	Measurement,	table view
--------------------------	-----------------	--------------	------------

Option	Description
Тар	Tap under test
Phase	Phase under test
Nominal ratio	Nominal transformer ratio
V prim	Output voltage
l sec	Measured current on the secondary side of the transformer
Z sec	V prim divided by I sec
	Used to calculate the turns ratio
V phase	Phase shift between primary and secondary voltage
TTR	Measured transformer turns ratio

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description
Ratio deviation	Deviation of the measured ratio from the nominal ratio
Show results	
V phase	Choose from the drop-down box which value to display in the table.
Ratio	Choose between TTR (transformer turns ratio) and VTR (voltage ratio) to be displayed in the result table.

Table 8-19: High voltage turns ratio – Measurement, table view (continued)

Table 8-20. High	voltage turns	ratio – Mea	surement	nlot view
Table 0-20. Thyn	vollage lums		surement,	

Option	Description						
Plot turne	TTR/VTR: Transformer/voltage ratio over tap position						
Plot type	TTR deviation: Ratio deviation over tap position						
Filter graph	 Select the phases to be displayed in the graph. 						
Show results							
V phase	Choose from the drop-down box which value to display in the table.						
Ratio	Choose between TTR (transformer turns ratio) and VTR (voltage ratio) to be displayed in the result table.						

Table 8-21: High voltage turns ratio - Capacitor table

Option	Description
V out	Output voltage
l out	Output current
Z abs	Absolute impedance value
Z phase	Phase angle of the impedance

8.9 Power losses at low voltage

The power losses at low voltage test helps detect open circuits, shorted turns or problems with the transformer core. It is performed during factory acceptance tests and for routine checks on a regular basis to comply with the GOST 3484.1 standard, in countries where it is applicable.

Note: The transformer should always be demagnetized before performing a power losses at low voltage test.

TESTRANO 600 currently only supports the power losses at low voltage test on transformers with vector groups YNd11, Yd11 and YNyn0.

8.9.1 Power losses at low voltage – Settings

- ► Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.
- ► Tap **Wiring** Imply to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.

12	Settings 🖽 Me	asurement	Plot Power losses at low voltage	ge 급
Test list	Winding			77
Save	Vector group	YNd11		Wiring
	Measurement			Collapse
	Selected phase	A B	С	
	Test voltage	220 V		
	Test frequency	60 Hz		
	Output current limit	5 A		
	Auto shorting			
	â			
14:53	🐴 Home 🖞 Eje	ect 🖬 Lock		

Figure 8-17: Power losses at low voltage test - Settings view

Table 8-22: Power losses at low volta	age – Settings	,
---------------------------------------	----------------	---

Option	Description					
Winding						
Vector group► Select from vector groups YNd11, Yd11 and YNyn0.						
Measurement						
Selected phase	After rewiring, select the next phase and press Start. Only available if Auto shorting is set to OFF.					

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description
Test voltage	Enter the output voltage.
Test frequency	Enter the mains frequency.
Output current limit	Enter the maximum output current.
	ON : Automatic phase switch and short-circuiting of the phases <i>not</i> under test
Auto shorting	OFF : Manual phase switching via the Phase selection buttons and manual short-circuiting of the phases <i>not</i> under test

Table 8-22: Power losses at low voltage – Settings (continued)

8.9.2 Power losses at low voltage – Measurement

12	🇱 S	ettings	🖽 Meas	urement .1	Plot			Power l	osses at low volta	ge [
Test list	No.	\$ P	Phase 🔶	V out	l out	I phase	Watt losses 🛛 🗢	cos φ	Power ratio	K 7
Save		1	A	220.00 V	14.58 A	-240.05 °	-1.602 kW	-0.50	0.33	Full screen
		2	A	220.00 V	14.59 A	-240.02 °	-1.604 kW	-0.50	0.33	Assess
		1	в	220.00 V	43.85 A	240.00 °	-4.824 kW	-0.50	-5.01	
		2	в	220.00 V	43.54 A	239.99 °	-4.790 kW	-0.50	-4.95	Delete all
		1	C	220.00 V	4.38 A	-0.03 °	963.037 W	1.00	-0.60	
		2	\odot	220.00 V	4.40 A	-0.00 °	966.909 W	1.00	-0.60	
		elect	ed nhase							
			A							
			В							
			С							1
14:53		Home	∳ ⊘ Eject	Lock						START

In the **Measurement** view, the results are displayed in the **Measurement III** or **Plot III** view.

Figure 8-18: Power losses at low voltage test – Measurement view

Option	Description				
Table					
Phase	Phase under test				
T Hubb	Refer to the wiring diagram for correct wiring after changing the phase.				
V out	Measured output voltage				
l out	Measured output current				
l phase	Measured current per phase				
Watt losses	Measured losses				
cos φ	Power factor				
Selected phase					
After rewiring, select the next phase and press Start.					

Table 8-23: Power losses at low voltage – Measurement

8.10 Quick

Quick is the most basic mode to operate all of the *TESTRANO 600* outputs in a manual-like mode using *TouchControl*.

8.10.1 Quick – Settings

► Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.

12													Quick t	est 🍃
Test list	Þ	Output			Live	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		11
Save	Γ	Signal mode	AC DC		Chann	el			Va	lue AC			Phase	Wiring
Save		Output mode	2 x / 0 V]	-					-			-	
		output mode	3 X 40 V		-					-			-	vector
		Selected output	HV LV		-					-			-	Collapse
	►	Magnitude			-					-			-	
	Γ	Equal magnitude			-					-			-	Delete all
			11/	0.8	-					-			-	
		HV-0-N	IV	0 -	-					-			-	
		HV-V-N	1 V	-120 °	-					-			-	
		HV-W-N	1 V	120 °										
		Test frequency	50 Hz											
		Measurement							_					
		Posult table view			Add		+	Add		+	Add	1	+	
14:55	ĺ	脊 Home 🛛 🤄 Eje	ect 🔒 Loci	ĸ										START

Figure 8-19: Quick test - Settings view

► Enter the **Output** and **Magnitude** data as required.

test – Settings
1

Option	Description						
Output							
Signal mode	 Set AC or DC as output signal. 						
Output mode	 Select 1-phase or 3-phase voltage (V) or current (A) control from the drop-down list. 						
Selected output	Select the TESTRANO 600 output: HV (red) or LV (yellow)						
	See 3.1.5 "TESTRANO 600 measuring cables" on page 20						

Option	Description					
Magnitude						
Equal magnitude	 Tap ON for magnitude distribution to all three phases (phase shift = 120°) 					
Test frequency Enter the mains frequency						
Measurement						
Phases	Number of phases					
HV/LV	Choose the cable pair for the measurement.					
	Choose between line-to-line (L-L) and line-to-neutral (L-N) voltage.					
Result table view						

Table 8-24: Quick test – Settings (continued)

Tap ON/OFF to activate/deactivate the corresponding value in the **Result table** in the **Measurement** view.

8.10.2 Quick – Measurement

- ► Tap Wiring Imp to display the wiring diagram for this test and vector group.
- ▶ Tap Vector prize to switch to polar coordinate system for visualization of the measurement data.
- ► To mark a test result for later reference, tap the result's number and press the star icon ★. Markers will be included in the report file.
- ► Tap **Delete result** to delete the currently open result, and **Delete all** xx to delete all results saved during this test.

12													Quick	test 🍃
Test list	Þ	Output			Live	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		12
		Signal mode	AC DC		Chanı	nel			Val	ue AC			Phase	Wiring
Save		Signatinoue	AC DC		HV-U	-N			1.	000 V			0.00 °	
		Output mode	3 x 40 V		HV-V-	-N			1.	000 V			-120.00 °	Vector
					HV-W	-N			1.	000 V			120.00 °	_
		Selected output	HV LV		HV-IU	JN			20.85	3 mA			0.05 °	
		Mana and Annala			HV-IV	/N			66.13	37 mA			119.99 °	Collapse
		Magnitude			HV-IV	VN			200.67	'3 mA			-119.95 °	*
		Faual magnitude			LV-U-	٠N			-1.	.774 V			-0.04 °	Mark
		Equatinagintade			LV-V-	Ν			3.	581 V			120.01 °	5
		HV-U-N	1 V	0 °	LV-W	-N			1.	728 V			-119.99 °	Delete
					OLTC	1			24.30	2 mV			0.00 °	result
		HV-V-N	1 V	-120 °	OLTC	2			107.94	8 mV			0.00 °	
		HV-W-N	1 V	120 °										Delete all
		Test frequency	50 Hz											
	-	, Measurement						_					_	
		3; HV L-N LV L-N			Add	t	+	Add		+	Ad	d	- + I	
		Posult table view												I
14:55	1	🕈 Home 🛛 🏷 Eje	ect 🔒 Lock											START

Figure 8-20: Quick test – Measurement view (table form)

Quick test calculation

- In the Measurement view, tap Add to add up to three calculations based on the measured current, voltage and frequency values.
- ► In the Quick Test Calculation view, choose two channels and the Calculation type for each calculation.
- ► Tap **Reset calculation** to delete your settings.

8.11 Vector group check

The Vector group check comprises a three-phase turns ratio measurement, neutral detection and a series of single-phase measurements to determine the vector group.

8.11.1 Vector group check – Settings

12	☆ Settings ⊞ Measurement	Vector group check 📈
Test list	▶ Winding	Measurement
Save	Phases 1 3	Test voltage 40 V
	Auto transformer Yes No	Test frequency 50 Hz
	$HV \qquad LV$ $Vector group$ $HV \qquad LV$ $Vector group$ $HV \qquad LV$ $I = 100000000000000000000000000000000000$	
	► Tap changer data	
	Tap changer settings	
15:01	👚 Home 🌵 Eject 🔒 Lock	

Figure 8-21: Vector group check - Settings view

Table 8-25: Vector group check – Settings

Option	Description
Measurement	
Test voltage	Maximum output voltage
	 Perform the vector group check using the default value (50 V).
	 If there is no conclusive result, try increasing the test voltage (Accepted range: 40-120 V).
Test frequency	Enter the mains frequency

8.11.2 Vector group check – Measurement

In the **Measurement** view of the Vector group check, you can observe the maximum values applied during the test.



Figure 8-22: Vector group check – Measurement view

Table 8-26: Vector group check - Measurement

Option	Description
V HV	Voltage on high-voltage side
V LV	Voltage on low-voltage side
1	Measured current at HV or LV side of the transformer

After the check is completed, TouchControl displays the detected vector group(s).

Note: An unsupported vector group may be caused by magnetization of the transformer core. Please run a demagnetization test in Yd5 or Dy5 configuration (see 8.1 "Demagnetization" on page 51) and run the Vector group check sequence again.

In the case of an unsupported vector group, a list of properties based on the test result's raw data will be shown.

Property	Description
Phase shift	N-times 30°, where N is the phase shift (0-11)
HV neutral detected	Neutral terminal accessible and connected on HV side
LV neutral detected	Neutral terminal accessible and connected on LV side
HV-LV connection detected	Galvanic connection between HV and LV sides
HV Y-Winding detected	Star winding present on HV side
LV Y-Winding detected	Star winding present on LV side

Table 8-27: Undetected vector group(s) listed results

► Tap the vector group. *TouchControl* then transfers it to the **Settings** view.

You can now determine the Tap changer data - see "Defining a tap changer" on page 46.

Tap Copy to all to copy the winding and tap changer configuration to all tests that have not yet been executed.

Errors during the test

The following errors may appear when conducting the Vector group check:

 Table 8-28: Error messages during the Vector group check

Error	Description
Test aborted. Unsupported transformer phase shift detected.	Unexpected phase shift: the three phases need to have the same phase number/shift
Test aborted. Unsupported ratio detected. Please check the wiring to the transformer.	Unexpected ratio: LV is higher than HV

8.1 Cooldown

The Cooldown test is performed to determine the winding temperature at the end of the heat run procedure by means of a winding resistance measurement.

8.1.1 Cooldown – Settings

- ► Adjust the settings and enter the necessary values for your test.
- ► Tap Wiring 🔤 to display the wiring diagram for this test.

12	券 Settings Ⅲ Measurement Plot	Cooldown 🔟
Test list	HV LV	Output mode 50 A @ 120 V Wiring
	Vector group	Meas. on cool transformer
	Rated voltage 110 kV 10.6 kV	Material Copper 💌
	Tan changer data	T ref. 75.0 °C
		R 1 at T ref. 1 Ω
	settings our DETC	R 2 at T ref. 1 Ω
	Tap changer under test OLTC	▶ Timer
		Measurement 10 s
		Recording 2 min
		💍 Start timer
14:52	👚 Home 🏼 🏟 Eject 🔒 Lock	

Figure 8-23: Cooldown test - Settings view

Table 8-29: Cooldown - Settings

Option	Description
Winding	
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases.
Auto transformer	Tap Yes if you are testing an auto transformer.
Vector group	Set the vector group: Tap Select winding configuration.
Rated voltage Rated current	Tap the drop-down box to choose between Rated voltage and Rated current, and then enter the applicable value.
Copy to all	Tap o copy the winding and tap changer configuration to all tests that have not yet been executed.

Option	Description			
Tap changer data				
 	Adjust the tap changer settings by tapping the corresponding icon <a>[] .			
l ap changer settings	Image: Second secon			
0	➡ Tap changer has been defined and will be included in the measurement			
Tap changer under test	 Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined. The tap changer under test is marked with a star [*]/_T. 			
OLTC position	Current tap position of the OLTC			
DETC position	Current tap position of the DETC			
Tap changer setting	gs – Define Tap Changer			
Refer to "Defining	g a tap changer" on page 46.			
Measurement				
Selected phase	Selected measured phase: A, B or C			
Selected tap	Current tap position of the tap changer under test			
	50 A @ 120 V Fast magnetization with elevated voltage			
Output mode	100 A @ 56 V For assets with expectedly very low resistances			
Test current Current output during the test				
Meas. on cool trans	sformer			
Material	Material of transformer winding			
T ref.	Reference temperature of transformer winding			
R 1 at T ref.	Resistance 1 of transformer winding at reference temperature			
R 2 at T ref.	Resistance 2 of transformer winding at reference temperature			
Timer				
Measurement interval	Sampling time interval at which the winding resistance is measured			
Recording	Total measurement time			
Start timer Reset timer	 Tap Start timer at the end of the heat run procedure to start time measurement. Tap Reset timer to reset the timer. You can reset the timer only when the measurement is not running and the test has no results. 			

Table 8-29: Cooldown – Settings (continued)

8.1.2 Cooldown – Measurement view

With the Cooldown test, you can measure the resistance of two transformer windings simultaneously. You can wire the transformer according to your needs. For detailed information about connecting *TESTRANO 600* to the transformer, see the wiring diagram on the screen.

The measurements are displayed in the **Measurement III** or **Plot III** view.

► Tap the arrows **♦** in the table heads to sort the results.



Figure 8-24: Cooldown test - Measurement view

Table 8-30: Cooldown - Measurement

Option	Description
Time	Time elapsed since the timer was started
R dev	Percentage deviation of the resistance 1 among the last 20 values measured (same as of the resistance 2 due to common transformer core)
R meas 1	Measured resistance 1
Temp. 1	Temperature of the resistance 1
R meas 2	Measured resistance 2

Option	Description
Temp. 2	Temperature of the resistance 2
I DC	Measured current
V DC 1	Measured voltage across the resistance 1
V DC 2	Measured voltage across the resistance 2

Table 8-30: Cooldown – Measurement (continued)

To perform the Cooldown test:

- 1. Start the heat run procedure.
- 2. In the Settings view, enter the test settings.
- 3. Tap **Start timer** simultaneously with the end of the heat run procedure.
- 4. Connect TESTRANO 600 to the transformer under test (see the wiring diagram on the screen).
- 5. Tap **Start** to start the measurement.
- 6. In the **Measurement** view, observe the R dev value and tap **Keep Result** to take the first result manually when the R dev value becomes stable.

Note: You must repeat step 6 if the test has been stopped and resumed.

Note: After the first measurement has been recorded the following measurements are automatically recorded in the time intervals specified in the test settings. The measurement automatically stops and discharges the winding after the total recording time has been reached.

9 Primary Test Manager

9.1 Introduction

Primary Test Manager is a management tool for testing primary assets such as power transformers, circuit breakers, and current transformers with the OMICRON test systems. *Primary Test Manager* provides a computer interface to the test set, controls the automated test procedures, and facilitates testing of primary assets by guiding you through the test workflow.

Primary Test Manager uses the concept of jobs. A job contains all relevant information about the location, the asset under test, and the tests. With *Primary Test Manager*, you can process jobs as separate entities.

With *Primary Test Manager*, you can manage locations, assets, jobs and reports, create new jobs, open jobs, and perform tests. For a specified job, you can make measurements on the asset under test by just pressing the **Start/Stop** button on the front panel of the *TESTRANO 600* test system. After you have performed a test, you can generate exhaustive test reports. *Primary Test Manager* runs on a computer and communicates with the test set through the Ethernet connection.

9.2 Installing Primary Test Manager

For the minimum requirements your computer needs to run the *Primary Test Manager* software, see 9.5 "Primary Test Manager system requirements" on page 106.

To install Primary Test Manager:

1. Connect the computer's Ethernet port to the network connector of *TESTRANO 600* using an Ethernet cable.

Note: You can operate *Primary Test Manager* without connection to *TESTRANO 600*. The computer running *Primary Test Manager* must be connected to *TESTRANO 600* in order to run tests.

- 2. Switch on TESTRANO 600.
- 3. Insert the *Primary Test Manager* DVD into the DVD drive of your computer and follow the instructions on the screen.

Note: Upgrade your TESTRANO 600 during the installation, if necessary.

9.3 Software start and device update

9.3.1 Connecting to TESTRANO 600

- Start *Primary Test Manager* via the Windows Start menu or the desktop icon.
- ► To connect to *TESTRANO 600*, select the device from the list in the *Primary Test Manager* home view.
- ► In *Primary Test Manager* click **Connect** after selecting the device.



Figure 9-1: Connecting to TESTRANO 600 via Primary Test Manager

If you were not able to connect to your *TESTRANO 600* and the green light is permanently on, wait a few seconds, then do one of the following:

► Click More next the Connect button, and then click Refresh (or press F5).

If the *TESTRANO 600* device to which you want to connect is not displayed in the list of available devices, proceed as described in "Manual connection to a test system" on page 119.

Alternatively, you can manage the connection to *TESTRANO 600* in the *Primary Test Manager* status bar (see 9.6.4 "Manage connection to the test system" on page 119).

9.3.2 Firewall configuration

If you can not connect to your *TESTRANO 600*, check your firewall configuration since a correct firewall configuration is essential for successful establishing a communication between *TESTRANO 600* and your computer.

Note: Any change to the firewall settings mentioned in this section requires administrator rights on your computer.

Windows firewall

The configuration of the Windows firewall is carried out automatically during the installation of *Primary Test Manager*. However, in certain cases this may have no immediate effect.

► To prevent the Windows firewall from blocking communication, (temporarily) disable it via the Windows Control panel.

If you are now able to successfully establish communication, the Windows firewall was the reason for the blocked communication between your test set and your computer.

Reconfigure the Windows firewall in order to enable a permanent use of the test set without having to disable the Windows firewall.

For more information, see "Manual firewall configuration" later in this section.

Third-party firewall

If you are using a firewall other than the Windows firewall, temporarily disable it to see if this firewall may be the cause for the blocked communication.

For more information on configuring a third-party firewall to allow a permanent communication between *TESTRANO 600* and your computer, see "Manual firewall configuration" later in this section.

Note: Numerous computer security programs or anti-virus packages also contain an integrated firewall function. Double-check and, if applicable, remove all such programs that may be installed on your computer.

Manual firewall configuration

If you would like to manually configure your firewall settings, the following ports/services have to be open in order to get a functional communication.

Table 9-1: Inbound rules

Program/service name	Rule name	Protocol type	Local port	Remote port	Local IP	Remote IP
	OMICRON OMFind 4987 (UDP-In)	UDP	4987	Any	Any	Any
OMEind ava ¹	OMICRON OMFind 4988 (UDP-In)	UDP	4988	Any	234.5.6.7	Any
OWIT INC. EXE	OMICRON OMFind 4987 (UDP-In)	UDP	4987	Any	Any	Any
	OMICRON OMFind 4988 (UPD-In)	UDP	4988	Any	234.5.6.7	Any
OMComm.exe ²	OMICRON Device Detection (In)	UDP	4987, 4988	Any	Any	Any
Any	OMICRON Interprocess Communication	TCP, UDP	Any	Any	127.0.0.0/8	127.0.0.0/8

 Default installation path: 64-bit: C:\Program Files (x86)\Common Files\OMICRON 32-bit: C:\Program Files\Common Files\OMICRON

2. Default installation path: C:\Program Files\Common Files\OMICRON\OMCOMM\omcomm.exe

Table 9-2: Outbound rules

Program/service name	Rule name	Protocol type	Local port	Remote port	Local IP	Remote IP
	OMICRON TESTRANO (ICMPv4-Out)	ICMPv4	Any	Any	Any	Any
	OMICRON OMFind (ICMPv4-Out)	ICMPv4	Any	Any	Any	Any
Δηγ	OMICRON Primary Test Manager (ICMPv4-Out)	ICMPv4	Any	Any	Any	Any
	OMICRON Device Detection (ICMP)	ICMP	Any	Any	Any	Any
	OMICRON Interprocess Communication	TCP, UDP	Any	Any	127.0.0.0/8	127.0.0.0/8
	OMICRON Test Set Communication	TCP	Any	2200 - 2204	Any	Any
	OMICRON Device Browser File Monitor FTP CMD (TCP-Out)	ТСР	Any	21	Any	Any
	OMICRON Device Browser File Monitor FTP DATA (TCP-Out)	ТСР	Any	3000 - 3020	Any	Any

Program/service name	Rule name	Protocol type	Local port	Remote port	Local IP	Remote IP
OMFind.exe ¹	OMICRON OMFind 4988 (UDP-Out)	UDP	Any	4988	Any	234.5.6.7
PTM.exe ²	OMICRON TESTRANO 8816 (TCP-Out)	TCP	Any	8816	Any	Any
OMComm.exe ³	OMICRON Device Detection (Out)	UDP	Any	4988	Any	Any
DeviceLink.exe ⁴	OMICRON DeviceLink	UDP	Any	69	Any	Any

Table 9-2: Outbound rules (continued)

1. Default installation path:

64-bit: C:\Program Files (x86)\Common Files\OMICRON 32-bit: C:\Program Files\Common Files\OMICRON

Default installation path: C:\Program Files\OMICRON\PTM

3. Default installation path: C:\Program Files\Common Files\OMICRON\OMCOMM\omcomm.exe

4. Default installation path: C:\Program Files\Common Files\OMICRON\DeviceLink\DeviceLink.exe

9.3.3 Updating the TESTRANO 600 embedded software

The *TESTRANO 600* embedded software must be compatible with the *Primary Test Manager* software. You can update the *TESTRANO 600* embedded software by following the steps below:

- 1. In the Primary Test Manager home view, select the device you want to update from the list.
- 2. Click More beneath the Connect button, and then click Update device software.
- 3. In the **Select TESTRANO Upgrade Image** dialog box, double-click the **embeddedImage.tar** file.
- Alternatively, select the device you want to update from the list, and then click Connect. Primary Test Manager will prompt you to update the TESTRANO 600 embedded software, if necessary.

9.3.4 Upgrading the *TESTRANO 600* firmware

After upgrading the *TESTRANO 600* embedded software, you might also need to upgrade the firmware of *TESTRANO 600*. If a firmware upgrade is necessary, a message is displayed on top of the screen.

► To upgrade the TESTRANO 600 firmware, click Start firmware update.

Manual software upgrade using Device Link

If you encounter any problems when upgrading the *TESTRANO 600* embedded software in the *Primary Test Manager* home view, we recommend using the **Device Link**.

To update TESTRANO 600 license by using Device Link:

- 1. Exit *Primary Test Manager* if it is running.
- 2. Double-click the **Device Link** icon with the desktop.
- 3. In the **Device Link** window, left-click the *TESTRANO 600* device you want to update, and then click Manage licenses to progress to the file selection screen.
- 4. Select the license upgrade package (.upg) and click **Open**.
- 5. Click Yes to proceed with the licence upgrade when prompted.
- 6. After the update has finished, reboot the *TESTRANO 600* device.

For detailed information, contact your OMICRON local sales representative or distributor.

9.3.5 Device web interface

On the device website, you can get log files, roll back software images, reboot the device and manage license files.

To open the device web interface:

- 1. In the home view, select the device from the list.
- 2. Click **More** beneath the **Connect** button, and then click **Open device web interface**. A website with the IP address of the device opens in the default web browser.

9.4 *Primary Test Manager* licensing

Table 9-3: Primary Test Manager licenses

License	Description
PTM Standard	Manual control mode with tests according to your <i>TESTRANO 600</i> license. Additional 30 testing days with guided workflow according to your <i>TESTRANO 600</i> license.
PTM Advanced	Unlimited testing with guided workflow and manual tests according to your <i>TESTRANO 600</i> license.

The PTM Advanced license key is on the device. You can upgrade your *TESTRANO 600* on the TESTRANO start page via "Open Device website".

9.5 *Primary Test Manager* system requirements

Characteristic	Requirement (*recommended)
Operating system	Windows 10 64-bit*
CPU	Multicore system with 2 GHz or faster*, single-core system with 2 GHz or faster
RAM	min. 4 GB (8 GB *)
Hard disk	min. 5 GB of available space
Storage device	DVD-ROM drive
Graphics adapter	Super VGA (1280×768) or higher-resolution video adapter and monitor ¹
Interface	Ethernet NIC ² , USB 2.0 ³
Installed software required for the optional Microsoft Office interface functions	Microsoft 365*, Office 2019, Office 2016, Office 2013

1. We recommend graphics adapter supporting Microsoft DirectX 9.0 or later.

2. For testing with *TESTRANO 600*, *CPC 100* and *CIBANO 500*. NIC = Network Interface Card. *TESTRANO 600*, *CPC 100* and *CIBANO 500* can be connected with RJ-45 connectors either directly to the computer or to the local network, for example, by using an Ethernet hub.

3. For testing with FRANEO 800

9.6 Home view

After starting *Primary Test Manager*, the home view opens. In the home view, you can select different user tasks designed to support you during diagnostic testing and management of test objects and test data.

ē,			Primary T	est Manager	¢0 - ¤ ×
Prima	ary Test	Mana	ger 4 .70		
Manag	ge Ne	w guided job	New manual job	Open job	Device VT 4711 Version 470169510 Disconnect 1 Data Synchronize
Recent jobs					Import files Back up your data
Guided	Manual				Restore data from a backup
Serial numb	er Asset	Location	Job	Status	
Sample TEST	TRANO Transformer	Sample location	2020-09-29 İş	0	Information
Sample TEST	TRANO Transformer	Sample location	2020-09-29 测试作业	o	Application notes
Sample TEST	RANO Transformer	Sample location	2020-09-29 Задание	ာ	User manuals
Sample TES	RANO Transformer	Sample location	2020-09-29 Trabalho	o	
Sample TES	TRANO Transformer	Sample location	2020-09-29 Trabajo	o	
Sample TEST	TRANO Transformer	Sample location	2020-09-29 Tâche	0	
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Imp	ulse time 2,0 s 📢	5 @			Zoom 100 %+

Figure 9-2: Primary Test Manager home view

Primary Test Manager processes data of different workflow importance. This is indicated by balloons of different categories as described in the following table.

Table	9-5:	Data	im	portance	cated	pories
						,

Balloon	Category	Description
P	Mandatory	Indicates data required for performing tests.
P	Recommended	Indicates data supporting the Primary Test Manager workflows.
ţ.	Information	Contains descriptive information.

Primary Test Manager supports the following user tasks.

Table 9-6: Selecting the user tasks

Button	Description	Action
	Manage	Click to manage locations, assets, jobs, and reports (see 9.8 "Manage objects" on page 159).
	New guided job	Click to start the guided test workflow (see 9.7 "Jobs" on page 125).
	New manual job	Click to create a new manual job (see 9.7.7 "Create new manual jobs" on page 155).
	Open job	Click to open a job (see 9.7.8 "Open jobs" on page 157).
Table 9-7: User interface actions

User interface element	Action
Title bar	
🗱 Settings	Click to open the Settings dialog box (see 9.6.1 "Settings" later in this chapter).
🕜 Help	Click to open the <i>PTM</i> help.
	Note: Alternatively, select F1 on your keyboard.
Send data to technical support	Click to send system information and your data to OMICRON technical support (see 9.6.2 "Send data to Technical Support" on page 117).
() About	Click to open the About Primary Test Manager dialog box (see 9.6.3 "About" on page 118).
Device	
Connect/Disconnect	Click to manage connection to the test system (see 9.6.4 "Manage connection to the test system" on page 119).
Data	
Synchronize ¹	Click to synchronize your local database with the <i>Primary Test Manager</i> server database (see 9.6.5 "Synchronize data" on page 120).
Import files	Click to import <i>Primary Test Manager</i> data (see 9.6.6 "Import data" on page 122).
Back up your data	Click to back up the <i>Primary Test Manager</i> database (see 9.6.7 "Back up and restore data" on page 122).
Restore data from a backup	Click to restore your data in the database (see 9.6.7 "Back up and restore data" on page 122).
Information	
Click a list item to get info	ormation about your test system and its application.

Recent guided jobs/Recent manual jobs

Click a list item to open a recently created guided or manual job.

Status bar

In the status bar, you can connect to and disconnect from a test system and view the test set information (see 9.6.8 "Status bar" on page 123).

1. Only enabled with the appropriate license.

9.6.1 Settings

In the **Settings** dialog box, you can make a number of *Primary Test Manager* settings to match your regional conventions, manage the job templates, and set the *Primary Test Manager* server settings for data synchronization (see 9.6.5 "Synchronize data" on page 120).

▶ To open the Settings dialog box, click 🔀 Settings in the title bar.

NOTICE

Equipment damage or loss of data possible

Changing the settings in the Settings dialog box affects all data in Primary Test Manager.

- Only change settings if you are qualified to do so.
- ► Review your changes before clicking **OK**.

Note: After changing a setting, you must restart Primary Test Manager for the setting to take effect.

General

On the General tab, you can make the general settings of Primary Test Manager.

🚰 Settings							□ ×
General Profiles 1	[emplates]	Databases					
Language Logging PTM Logging device Available devices	English Errors only Errors only CPC	y v y v CIBANO 500 atic connection if only of	TESTRANO 600	DIRANA FRANEO	2 _ 800 HGT1		A
Location settings Location settings Default test device of	Use location information 🔊						
	Bushing	Circuit breaker	Current transformer	Rotating machine	Transformer	Voltage transformer	
СРС	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CIBANO 500		0					
TESTRANO 600	۲				۲		
DIRANA				0		0	
Privacy Information Remote control	_	_	_	_	_	_	
						ОК	Cancel

Figure 9-3: General tab

► To set the *Primary Test Manager* language, select your preferred language from the Language list.

► To set the logging level, select your preferred level from the Logging PTM and Logging device lists. The logging function provides information to help find the cause for an error in cooperation with an OMICRON support engineer. Logging PTM collects information on PTM while Logging device focuses on your device.

Note: Log files do not contain any information about users or devices.

Table 9-8: Logging levels

Logging level	Description
Disabled	Logging is disabled.
Errors only	Only errors are logged. Recommended setting
Info	Errors and some additional information are logged.
Full	All software-related activities are logged.
	Note: Full logging will slow down software performance.

► To set the types of available devices, select the respective check boxes.

Location settings

In this section you can activate the Use location information check box for Grounding system tests.

Default test device configuration

In this section *Primary Test Manager* displays the default devices for testing different assets. If more than one device is available for an asset, you can set your preferred test system as default device for that asset.

Note: If no device is connected, *Primary Test Manager* will automatically compile the test list (see section 9.7.5 "Test view" on page 141) for the selected default test set.

Privacy Information / Customer Experience Improvement Program

The **CEIP** collects information about how you use *Primary Test Manager* without interrupting you. This helps OMICRON identify which features to improve. No information collected is used to identify or contact you. We encourage you to join the program to help improve *Primary Test Manager*.

Remote control

Certain features of *Primary Test Manager* can be controlled via the *PTMate* app. Complete the steps below to establish the connection between your smartphone and your computer.

- 1. Select the **Allow remote control via PTMate** check box in the **Remote control** section of the **Settings** dialog box. *Primary Test Manager* will establish a Wi-Fi access point.
 - ► If both your smartphone and your computer are already connected to the same Wi-Fi network, proceed with step 2.
 - If you are not connected to a Wi-Fi network, click the Start Wi-Fi access point button. Primary Test Manager will attempt to create a Wi-Fi access point and refresh the displayed QR code.

Note: If your computer does not support ad hoc Wi-Fi access point creation, you can use an external Wi-Fi device supporting this functionality or create a hotspot on your smartphone. Be aware that using a smartphone hotspot can lead to additional costs.

2. Open the *PTMate* app on your smartphone, go to **Settings** and scan the QR code displayed in the **Remote control** section in *Primary Test Manager*.

Primary Test Manager displays status icons in the bottom bar:

- Number of active remote connections
- Active Wi-Fi access point
- Active remote control

Profiles

On the **Profiles** tab, you can set your profile, the default rated frequency, the loss index, the units of your own profiles, and make the test system settings.

🚰 Settings						- x
General Profiles Te	mplates D	atabases				
Profile	IEEE (fixed se	tings) 🔻 Ci	reate custom profile	Delete current profile		A
 Global settings 						
Default rated frequency	60 Hz	•				
Loss index	Power factor	•				
Units						
Ouantity	Unit				_	
Temperature	°C 💌					
Volume	gals 🔻					
Weight	lbs 💌					
Length	in 💌					
Pressure	psi 🔹					
Concentration	ppm 🔻					
Speed	in/s					
✓ Transformer						
 Circuit breaker 						_
✓ Current transformer						
✓ Voltage transformer						
✓ DIRANA moisture ana	lysis					۷
						OK Cancel

Figure 9-4: Profiles tab: Global settings

With *Primary Test Manager*, you can use predefined profiles and create your own profiles for naming conventions.

Note: Primary Test Manager sets the default profile according to the regional settings of your computer.

► To set a profile, select the profile you want to use from the **Profiles** list.

To create your own profile:

- 1. Click Create custom profile.
- 2. In the Create custom profile dialog box, type the profile name, and then click Create.
- 3. Under Global settings, set the default rated frequency, the loss index, and your preferred units.

4. Under **Transformer**, set the transformer terminal name schemes and preferences such as the names of some tests, the oil measure, and the short-circuit impedance abbreviation.

🚰 Settings			– x			
General Profiles Templat	es Databases					
Profile My	Profile 🔹	Create custom profile Delete current profile	<u> </u>			
✓ Global settings						
 Transformer 						
Terminal names scheme IEEE (1)	✓ Cr	eate custom scheme Delete current scheme				
Primary Seco	ndary Tertia	у				
Winding H Wind	ding X Windir					
✓ IEEE wiring mode						
Use capital letters for vector g	roup					
Test serves	0.1	Chard similations address address inti-				
Short-circuit impedance	O Weight	 Impedance abbreviation Impedance abbreviation 				
Eeakage reactance	Volume	🔾 uk (%)				
 TTR Turns ratio 						
Overall PF & CAP						
O Winding PF & CAP						
✓ Circuit breaker						
✓ Current transformer						
			×			
			OK Cancel			

Figure 9-5: Profiles tab: Transformer

With *Primary Test Manager*, you can use predefined transformer naming conventions according to the established standards and create your own terminal name schemes.

► To set a terminal names scheme, select the scheme you want to use from the **Terminal names scheme** list.

To create your own terminal names scheme:

- 1. Click Create custom scheme.
- 2. In the Enter scheme name dialog box, type the scheme name.
- 3. Set the transformer terminal names, scheme options, and preferences.
- ► To delete your own terminal name scheme, select the scheme from the **Terminal names scheme** list, and then click **Delete current scheme**.

Templates and libraries

On the **Templates and libraries** tab, you can edit, import and export job templates for **Transformers**. For information on how to process the templates, see "Processing templates" on page 149.

🚰 Settings					п х
General Profiles Templates	Databases				
Display templates for: Transfo	ormer 🔻				
Show filters Show all	templates	ZYBB 1te	TTS Templ	ate	_
Asset type Two-winding	Phases 3	Name Recentl TTS Template 2020-0	vused Asset type -29 09:20:43 Phases	Two-winding 3	
			Tests		_
			TEST TEST TEST TEST TEST Comment	RANO 600 Overall PF & CAP RANO 600 Eleakage Reactance H-X RANO 600 TIR H-X RANO 600 DC Winding Resistance H RANO 600 DC Winding Resistance X DC Winding Resistance X L	×
			Customize	d Excel report template	
				OK Can	cel

Figure 9-6: Templates tab

To manage the job templates, select **Transformer** from the **Display templates for** list, and then do one of the following:

- ► To assign a template to a different asset type or a phase group, or to edit template properties (name, comment), click the respective Edit button.
- ► To delete templates from the Asset type or Phases list, click the Delete 🗙 button.
- ► To export a template, select the template, and click the **Export** → button.
- ► To import a template, click the **Import** to button, then browse to the template you want to import.
- To set a template as favorite, click the star icon \bigstar .

Note: All future test lists with the same asset and number of phases will by default be loaded with the tests defined in this favorite template.

The right pane of the template workspace displays the template preview.

Databases

On the **Databases** tab you can create, manage and optimize (comprise) the *Primary Test Manager* database, and switch between different databases. Under **Properties**, you can adjust the server settings for *DataSync*. For more information, see "Server settings" on page 120.

🚰 Settings				• x
General Profiles Te	mplates Databases			
Database	Default 🔻	Create database	Optimize	Delete database
Name	Default			
Path	C:\ProgramData\OMICRON\PTM\PTMData.sqlite	Move		
Properties				
Service URL	https://ptm-datasync.omicronenergy.com			
Certificate	WebSync-ClientCert.pfx	Select certificate from file	Select certificate from store	
Connection status		Test connection		
				OK Cancel

Figure 9-7: Databases tab

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Inspection test

On the **Inspection test** tab you can create and manage inspection test work flows by naming a template, defining the asset kind and type information and by creating a check list. For more information, see "Server settings" on page 120.



Figure 9-8: Inspection test tab

9.6.2 Send data to Technical Support

In the **Contact Technical Support** dialog box, you can send system information and your data to OMICRON technical support.

To open the Contact Technical Support dialog box, click Send data to Technical Support in the title bar.



Figure 9-9: Contact Technical Support dialog box

- 1. In the Contact Technical Support dialog box, select your region, and then click Next.
- 2. The system will collect system information which may take a while.
- 3. After collection of data is finished click Next.
- 4. Click Add files.
- 5. Browse to the data you want to send, and then click **Next**.
- 6. Select the method of sending and follow the instructions shown.
- 7. In case you want to use the e-email sending option click Prepare e-mail.

9.6.3 About

In the **About Primary Test Manager** dialog box, you can enter license keys to upgrade your *Primary Test Manager* and enhance its functionality by installing additional features.

► To open the About Primary Test Manager dialog box, click ① About in the title bar.

🚰 About Primar	y Test Manager			x
	Primary Test Manager Version 4.70.1000.1494 2020-09 Copyright (C) 1997-2020 OMICR Software license terms	-28 ION electronics GmbH		
 Licenses 				
Enter license key	:			
		Add license from file	Add license key	
View license acti	vation information			
✓ Third Part	y Licenses			
🗸 BING Map	s			
			Close	

Figure 9-10: About Primary Test Manager dialog box

To activate a license:

1. Enter the license key in the **About Primary Test Manager** dialog box, and then click **Add license key**.

The **About Primary Test Manager** dialog box displays the available licenses and a new **Enter license key** box.

2. Repeat step 1 for all license keys you want to enter.

Alternatively, you can enter license keys from files. To enter a license key from a file, click **Add license from file**, and then browse to the file containing the license you want to add.

For detailed information about the *Primary Test Manager* licensing, contact your OMICRON local sales representative or distributor.

9.6.4 Manage connection to the test system

Under Device, you can connect to and disconnect from the test system.

► To connect to a *TESTRANO 600* device, select the device from the list, and then click **Connect**.



Figure 9-11: Connecting to TESTRANO 600

If you could not connect to your *TESTRANO 600* device and the green light is permanently on, wait a few seconds, and then proceed as follows:

- 1. Click More next to the Connect button, and then click Refresh.
- 2. Select the test system from the list, and then click Connect.

Alternatively, you can manage the connection to *TESTRANO 600* in the *Primary Test Manager* status bar (see 9.6.8 "Status bar" on page 123).

Device self-test

If *Primary Test Manager* repeatedly displays a hardware error message, we recommend performing a device self-test. The self-test checks functionality of the *TESTRANO 600* hardware components.

You can run the hardware self-test from the **Test Set Information** window (see Figure 9-15: "Test set information dialog box after connecting to TESTRANO 600" on page 124.

▶ If the self-test passes but the error messages persist, check the wiring.

Note: During the self-test, the Emergency Stop button must be released.

Manual connection to a test system

If you encounter any problems when connecting to *TESTRANO 600* we recommend turning off any wireless adapter and VPN software on your computer.

If the *TESTRANO 600* device to which you want to connect is not displayed in the list of available devices, proceed as follows:

- 1. Open the **Device Link**.
- 2. Locate your TESTRANO 600 device from the list and check the IP address displayed for the device.
- 3. In the home view, click More beside the Connect button, then click Add device manually.
- 4. In the Add Device Manually dialog box, type the IP address of the device you want to connect to.
- 5. Click Connect.

If you assigned a static IP address to the device, you can try to connect as follows:

- 1. In the Add Device Manually dialog box, select the Direct connection check box.
- 2. In the **Host or IP** box, type *tts://a.b.c.d*, where *a.b.c.d* is the static IP address of the device.

9.6.5 Synchronize data

Primary Test Manager comes with the client/server architecture. With this feature, you can synchronize your local database with the *Primary Test Manager* server database. The data synchronization is a partial data replication based on subscriptions, that is, all local data is synchronized with the server database and selected data on the server is synchronized with the local database.

Note: To synchronize your data, you need a license. To get the license, contact your regional OMICRON Service Center or sales partner. You can find our Service Center or sales partner closest to you at www.omicronenergy.com.

Server settings

Before synchronizing the *Primary Test Manager* databases for the first time, you need to set the server settings.

1. In the title bar, click **Settings** and select the **Databases** tab.

The next step depends on the data synchronization method you use: *DataSync* via web server or *DataSync* on premises.

- For the service URL and certificate for DataSync via web server, contact your regional OMICRON Service Center.
- ► For the service URL and certificate for *DataSync* on premises, contact your system administrator.

🚰 Settings					I	⊐ x
General Profiles Te	emplates Databases					
Database	Default	•	Create database	Optimize	Delete database	()
Name	Default					
Path	C:\ProgramData\OMICRON\PTM\PTMData.sqlite		Move			
Properties						
Service URL	https://ptm-datasync.omicronenergy.com					_
Certificate	WebSync-ClientCert.pfx		Select certificate from file	Select certificate from store		
Connection status			Test connection			
					OK Cance	9

Figure 9-12: Server settings for *DataSync*

- 2. Enter the Service URL and upload the Certificate.
- 3. To test the connection to the server, click Test next to Connection status.

You can create different databases for testing and switch between them.

- ▶ Use the corresponding buttons next to **Database** to create, optimize or delete a database.
- ► To switch to a different database, select it from the **Database** list.

Managing subscriptions

You can select data on the server which you want to synchronize with your local data by managing subscriptions. To manage subscriptions:

1. In the home view, click the **Manage** button

Home	Alphabetically	© Recently used	Enable sele	multiple ction								Synchronize
Location			¥ ×	 Asset 		Y ×	✓ Job		Y X	✓ Report		Y >
— ×	R+ R+		4 of 4	+ = x •	• B •	28 of 28	+ 🗃 🗙 叶	Pa 🔻	17 of 17	+ 🗃 X		0 of 4
lame	Address	City		Serial no.	Asset	Asset type	Name 🔺 Te	ested by	Creation date	Name	Client	Creation date
1				All			All					
T_OC_Campus	Oberes Ried 1	Klaus		0766-323	Bushing	With test tap	1993-07-27 Trending Of	MICRON Tester	1993-07-27			
laus				0766-324	Bushing	With test tap	1996-09-02 Trending Of	MICRON Tester	1996-09-02			
ample location				0766-325	Bushing	With test tap	2001-04-16 Trending Of	MICRON Tester	2001-04-16			
pare location				0766-326	Bushina	With test tap	2003-08-21 Trending Of	MICRON Tester	2003-08-21			
				0766-327	Rushina	With test tan	2007-03-19 Trending Of	MICRON Tester	2007-03-19			
				3243245345	Tan changer	OLIC	2010-00-25 TESTRAIN M	atkreuu	2010-06-25			
				3452-171	Rushina	With test tan	CIBANO Sample Job 1 OF	MICRON Tester	2015-10-20			
				3452-172	Bushina	With test tan	CIBANO Sample Job 2 Of	MICRON Tester	2015-10-20			
				3452-173	Rushing	With test tan	CPC Sample Job Of	MICRON Tester	2015-10-19			
				437007	Tan changer	OLIC	DIRANA Sample Job		2016-09-12			
				561525	Transformer	Two-winding	FRANEO Sample Job Of	MICRON Tester	2015-03-19			
				7405559	Rushina	Without tan	HV-CB Job		2017-09-08			
				0202710	Buching	With test ten	MV-CB Job		2017-09-08			
				C1405	Puching	With test top	TMDRA 100 Job		2017-03-13			
				C4405	Bushing	With test top	Tranding Sample In	UICPON Testes	2017-03-13			
				C4400	Bushing	With test top	I Trending sample Job Or	MICKOW Tester	2013-11-05	'		
				C4409	Dushing	With test tup						
				10 9250702	Bushing	With test top						
				HL02J0702	Dushing	With test top						
				Fileso Farmala Circuit Baselo	Busning	with test top						
				Sample Circuit Break	Circuit breaker	Minimum oil bre						
				Sample CPC	Transformer	I wo-winding						
				Sample DIKANA	Transformer	Two-winding						
				Sample FRANEO	Transformer	I wo-winding						
				Sample TESTRANO	Transformer	Two-winding						
				Sample Trending	Transformer	Two-winding						
				Serial_DETC-0002	Tap changer	DETC						
				Serial_OLTC-0001	Tap changer	OLTC						
				TMDRA 100	Transformer	Two-winding						
				4		1						

Figure 9-13: Manage view

- 2. In the manage view, click Manage subscriptions on the ribbon.
- 3. In the **Subscriptions** dialog box, select the data on the server you want to synchronize with your local data.

Database synchronization

► To synchronize the local *Primary Test Manager* database with the server database: In the home view, click **Synchronize**.

Note: You can synchronize databases at any time, as long as a connection to the server database is available.

When the database synchronization is complete, the locations, assets, and jobs (objects) newly added to the local database are marked with blue dots in the manage view. You can sort the objects by this column. As soon as you open an object, its blue dot is removed. All blue dots are removed when you perform another database synchronization.

9.6.6 Import data

In the home view, you can import Primary Test Manager jobs.

To import a job:

- 1. Under Data, click Import files.
- 2. Browse to the file you want to import.

Primary Test Manager supports the following file import formats.

Table	9-9:	Sup	ported	file	imp	oort	forma	ats

File name extension	Description
.ptm	Primary Test Manager native exchange format
.ptma	Format for import of manual test data. ¹

1. To import manual test data, you must select the corresponding asset in the manage view.

9.6.7 Back up and restore data

We strongly recommend backing up your data in the *Primary Test Manager* database on a regular basis. *Primary Test Manager* reminds you to back up the data periodically by prompting you to save the data in your preferred location. The data is backed up in DBPTM format. You can back up and restore the data in the *Primary Test Manager* home view.

To back up the data without the Primary Test Manager prompt:

- 1. Under Data, click Back up your data.
- 2. Save the data in your preferred location.

To restore the data:

- 1. Under Data, click Restore data from a backup.
- 2. Browse to the file you want to restore.

9.6.8 Status bar

The status bar displays the status of the test system, and provides access to the zoom function. In the status bar, you can connect to and disconnect from a test system, and show and refresh the test set information.

Table 9-10: Test system icons

lcon	Connected device
T.	TESTRANO 600
	CP TD

To connect to a test system:

1. In the status bar, right-click Not connected, and then click Connect.

Test Set Information	x
Virtual TESTRANO 600 Version	•
Connect	:
Automatic connection if only one device detected	
Clos	se

Figure 9-14: Test set information dialog box before connecting to TESTRANO 600

2. In the Test set information dialog box, select the test system from the list, and then click Connect.

Note: Select the **Automatic connection if only one device detected** check box if only one device is available. Then *Primary Test Manager* connects to the available device automatically.

If you could not connect to your *TESTRANO 600* device and the green light is permanently on, wait a few seconds, and then proceed as follows:

- 1. Click More next to the Connect button, and then click Refresh.
- 2. Select the test system from the list, and then click **Connect**.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

After you have connected to the test system, the following dialog box appears.

🚰 Test Set Information		x
VT 4711 Version 4.70	♥.1699.10	
	Disconnect	
TESTRANO 600 🗾	Run hardware self-test	t
✓ Use beeper		
Serial number	VT 4711	
Version	4.70.1699.10	
Calibration date	2017-01-01	
Refresh test set information	Close	

Figure 9-15: Test set information dialog box after connecting to TESTRANO 600

After you have connected to a test system, right-click the *TESTRANO 600* icon in the status bar, and then do one of the following:

- ► To display information about the connected test system, click **Show test set information**.
- ► To update the test set information, click **Refresh test set information**.
- ► To disconnect from a test system, click **Disconnect**.

Note: You can open the **Test set information** dialog box also by double-clicking the *TESTRANO 600* icon.

9.7 Jobs

When creating a new job, Primary Test Manager leads you through the guided test workflow.

▶ To open the new guided job view, click the **New guided job** button 🔂 in the home view.

A job contains all relevant information about the location, the asset under test, and the tests. With *Primary Test Manager*, you can process jobs as separate entities. During the guided test workflow, the job status displayed in the left pane of the new guided job view changes. The following table describes the job statuses.

Table 9-11: Job statuses	
--------------------------	--

Status	Description
New	Location has been defined.
Prepared	Asset has been defined.
Partially executed	At least one measurement has been executed.
Executed	All tests of the job have been executed.
Approved	Job has been approved.

9.7.1 Guided test workflow

The guided test workflow leads you through the following steps:

- 1. Enter the job data (see 9.7.2 "Job overview" on page 128).
- 2. Specify the location (see 9.7.3 "Location view" on page 130).
- 3. Specify the asset (see 9.7.4 "Asset view" on page 132).
- 4. Specify and perform the tests (see 9.7.5 "Test view" on page 141).
- 5. Generate the test reports (see 9.7.9 "Test reports" on page 157).

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

To navigate through the test workflow, click the navigation buttons in the left pane of the new guided job view.

Job 2020-09-29 Job 2 Status: Prepared	
Overview	
1 Location	
Sample location	
Asset	
🛄 Tests	
Report	

Figure 9-16: Navigation buttons

Note: You can interrupt the test workflow and return to any view at any time by clicking the corresponding navigation button.

By using the commands on the ribbon, you can process jobs. The following table describes the available operations.

Table 9-12:	Operations	on the jobs
-------------	------------	-------------

Command	Action
Home/Manage	Closes a job displayed in the new guided job view and leads you back to home or manage view respectively.
Save job	Saves the job displayed in the new guided job view.
Export job	Exports the job displayed in the new guided job view into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.
Load existing location ¹	Load an existing location available in <i>Primary Test Manager</i> .

Command	Action
Load existing asset ²	Load an existing asset available in <i>Primary Test Manager</i> .
Copy test ³	Adds another test of the same kind and with the same settings to the test list. Results are not copied.
Delete test ³	Deletes the currently active/selected test.
Take screenshot ³	Takes screenshot of the selected area of the <i>Primary Test Manager</i> workspace. The screenshot appears as attachment in the General area and can be attached to the test report (see 9.7.9 "Test reports" on page 157).

Table 9-12: Operations on the jobs (continued)

1. Only available if the **Location** view is open and job has not been saved yet.

2. Only available if the Asset view is open and job has not been saved yet.

3. Only available if a test is open

For more information about operations on the jobs, see 9.8 "Manage objects" on page 159.

9.7.2 Job overview

In the job overview, you can enter the job data (see Table 9-13: "Job data" on page 128). In the course of the guided test workflow, *Primary Test Manager* sets also some basic location, asset, and test data.

► To open the job overview, click the **New guided job** button

🗟 😭 Home		Primary Test Manager	\$0 - □ ×
Home Save job Exp	ort job		Synchronize
Job 2020-09-29 Job 2 Status: New	Properties Name Work order Creation date 2020-09-29 Execution date 2020-09-29 Tested by TestAgent Annowed by	Summary	Attachments 🗃 -
Location 0 Asset 0	Approval date Approve Location Name Address City State/Province Postal code Country		
	Asset Asset Asset Serial number Manufacturer Test Result state Overall Assessment Not assessed	Assessment Execution date	
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse tim	ne 2,0 s 🐺 👚		Zoom 100 % — — — +

Figure 9-17: Job overview

Job data

The following table describes the job data.

Table 9-13: Job data

Data	Description
Name ¹	Name of the job (by default generated by <i>Primary Test Manager</i>)
Work order	Work order of the job
Creation date	Date the job was created
Execution date	Date the job was executed
Tested by	Person who performed the job
Approved by	Person who approved the job
Approval date	Date the job was approved (see "Approving jobs" later in this section)

1. Mandatory data

Approving jobs

If the job data displayed in the job overview has been approved, you can set the approval date of the job.

► To set the job approval date, click **Approve**.

Note: After approving a job, some settings cannot be edited anymore. The job approval cannot be undone.

Assessment summary

In the Tests area of the job overview, the result state and assessment status of the test results and the execution date are displayed.

Use the Overall Assessment combo box to manually characterize the asset's condition for reporting purposes.

Status	Description
Fail	The status was automatically set to Fail by Primary Test Manager.
Manual fail	The status was manually set to <i>Fail</i> .
Investigate	The status was automatically set to <i>Investigate</i> by <i>Primary Test Manager</i> .
Manual investigate	The status was manually set to <i>Investigate</i> .
Pass	The status was automatically set to Pass by Primary Test Manager.
Partial pass	Some measurements have not been assessed.
Manual pass	The status was manually set to <i>Pass</i> .
Manual partial pass	Some measurements have not been assessed and at least one assessment status was changed manually.
Not assessed	The measurement has not been assessed.
Not rated	The status was automatically set to <i>Not Rated</i> by <i>Primary Test Manager</i> .

Table 9-14: Assessment statuses in the job overview

Managing attachments

Under Attachments, you can manage attachments to jobs.

- ► To add an attachment to a job, click the Add button +, and then browse to the file you want to attach to the job.
- ► To open an attachment, select the attachment, and then click the **Open** button , or double click the attachment.
- ► To remove an attachment from a job, select the attachment you want to delete, and then click the Remove button —.

9.7.3 Location view

In the location view, you can specify locations.

To open the location view, click the Location navigation button 2.

🛱 🖌 🖌 Home	Primary Test Manager		¢0 – □×
Home Save job Export job Load	witing tion		Synchronize
Job 2020 09-29 Jab 2 Status New Name Region Image: Constraint of the state Province Piant Image: Constraint of the state Province Piant Asset Image: Constraint of the state Province Image: Constraint of the state Province Country Image: Constraint of the state Province Country	se Edit coordinates	Company Compan	
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse time 2,0 s	★ ★	7.	oom 100% — — +

Figure 9-18: Location view

To specify a location, do one of the following:

Enter the location data.

Note: If you enter location or asset data for a prepared job that differ from those of the master location or master asset, a notification bar will be displayed. In this case, choose between the following options:

- ► To import the previously defined location or asset data to this job, click **Import from master location** or **Import from master asset** in the notification bar.
- ► To update the previously defined location or asset data with the data you have entered for this job, click **Update master location** or **Update master asset** in the notification bar.
- ▶ For more information on operations on the jobs, see 9.8 "Manage objects" on page 159.

► To load the location data available in *Primary Test Manager*, click Load existing location on the ribbon, and then select the location you want to load in the Select Location dialog box.

elect Location											
Location											▼ ×
											4of4
lame	Address	City	Postal code	State/Province	Country	Recently used	Company	Last modified by	Region	Division	
[_OC_Campus	Oberes Ried 1	Klaus	6833	Vorarlberg	Austria		OMICRON electronics	TA-P-6RK6JAO\TestAg	Vorarlberg		
ius								TA-P-6RK6JAO\TestA			
mple location							OMICRON	TA-P-6RK6JAO\TestA			
re location								TA-P-DKKDJAU\TestA			

Figure 9-19: Select Location dialog box

In the Select Location dialog box, you can search for locations (see "Search for objects" on page 160).

In the location view, you can enter addresses of, for example, a client, owner or utility.

► To enter additional addresses, click Add address under Additional addresses.

Setting the geo coordinates

To set the geo coordinates of a location:

1. In the location view, click Edit coordinates.

🔁 Edit Coordinates	×
Latitude	
Degrees 💌	0
Minutes	0
Seconds	0
Longitude	
Degrees	0
Minutes	0
Seconds	0
(Coordinate Syste	m: WGS84)
	ОК

NOTE: Coordinate system is WGS84

Figure 9-20: Edit Coordinates dialog box

2. In the Edit Coordinates dialog box, enter the latitude and longitude of the location.

Managing attachments

Under Attachments, you can manage attachments to locations.

- ► To add an attachment to a location, click the Add button +, and then browse to the file you want to attach to the job.
- ► To open an attachment, select the attachment, and then click the **Open** button , or double click the attachment.
- ► To remove an attachment from a location, select the attachment you want to delete, and then click the **Remove** button —.

9.7.4 Asset view

In the asset view of the new guided job view, you can specify assets.

► To open the asset view, click the **Asset** navigation button



Figure 9-21: Asset view

The asset view depends on the asset you want to specify with *Primary Test Manager*. To specify an asset, do one of the following:

Enter the asset data. The asset data includes the general asset data common to all assets (see "General asset data" on page 134 and the asset-specific data described in chapter 11 "PTM Asset data" on page 167).

Note: If you enter location or asset data for a prepared job that differ from those of the master location or master asset, a notification bar will be displayed. In this case, choose between the following options:

- To import the previously defined location or asset data to this job, click Import from master location or Import from master asset in the notification bar.
- ► To update the previously defined location or asset data with the data you have entered for this job, click **Update master location** or **Update master asset** in the notification bar.
- ▶ For more information on operations on the jobs, see 9.8 "Manage objects" on page 159.
- ► To load the asset data available in *Primary Test Manager*, click **Load existing asset** on the ribbon, and then select the asset you want to load in the **Select asset** dialog box.

Select asset											x
✓ Asset										Ţ	×
										6 of	6
Serial no.	Asset	Asset type	Manufacturer	Manufacturer type	Asset system code	Apparatus ID	Feeder	Phase	Recently used	Last modified by	
Sample Circuit Break	Circuit breaker	Minimum oil breaker	Sampletronics	SAMP0001						TA-P-6RK6JAO\Test	4
Sample CPC	Transformer	Two-winding	ELIN			TXL8000/50				TA-P-6RK6JAO\Test	14
Sample DIRANA	Transformer	Two-winding	ELIN	ODL16000/110						TA-P-6RK6JAO\Test	14
Sample FRANEO	Transformer	Two-winding	ELIN	ODL16000/110						TA-P-6RK6JAO\Test	4
Sample TESTRANO	Transformer	Two-winding	Omicron							TA-P-6RK6JAO\Test	£A.
Sample Trending	Transformer	Two-winding	ELIN	AX3		TR800/XTR				TA-P-6RK6JAO\Test	1A
										OK Cancel	

Figure 9-22: Select asset dialog box

In the **Select asset** dialog box, you can search for assets (see "Search for objects" on page 160) and sort them alphabetically or in the chronological order.

General asset data

The following table describes the general asset data.

Table 9-15: General asset data

Data	Description
Asset ¹	Asset under test
Asset type	Type of the asset
Serial no. ¹	Serial number of the asset
Manufacturer	Manufacturer of the asset
Manufacturer type	Type of the asset according to the manufacturer
Manufacturing year	Year of the asset's manufacturing
Asset system code	Code of the asset used by the maintenance planning systems
Apparatus ID	Identifier of the asset
Feeder	Feeder the asset is connected to
Phase ²	Phase the asset is connected to

1. Mandatory data

2. Only available for current transformers, voltage transformers and miscellaneous assets.

Managing attachments

- ► To add an attachment to an asset, click the Add button +, and then browse to the file you want to attach to the asset.
- ► To open an attachment, select the attachment, and then click the **Open** button , or double click the attachment.
- ► To remove an attachment from an asset, select the attachment you want to delete, and then click the Remove button —.

Transformer view

In the transformer view, you can specify transformers and assets associated with the transformer such as bushings, tap changers, and surge arresters.

Specifying a transformer

- 1. From the Asset list, select Transformer.
- 2. From the **Asset type** list, select the type of the transformer.

👼 🕋 Home		Primary Test Manager		\$0 – □×
Home Save job Expo	rt job Load existing asset			Synchronize
Det Status: Prepared Overview Location Sample location	Transformer Bushings V Tap change Properties Asset II Transformer Asset type II Two-winding Serial no. II X33W825A Manufacturer Manufacturer Manufacturer Asset system code Apparatus ID	ers V Surge arresters Comment	Attachments	<u> </u>
Asset Two-winding X33WB25A Tests Report	Feeder	ion ctor group (for documentation):		
🖉 TESTRANO 600 Tap switch impulse time	 ▲ Ratings Rated frequency 60 Hz 4 20 s 4 	•	Zoom	↓ 100% +

Figure 9-23: Transformer view

- 3. In the transformer view, enter the general asset data.
 - ► See Table 9-15: "General asset data" on page 134.
- 4. Under **Winding configuration**, set the transformer's vector group.
 - ▶ See "Setting the vector group of a transformer" on page 136.
- 5. Under Ratings, Impedances and Others, enter the transformer data.
 - ► See 11.1 "Transformer data" on page 167.
- 6. Optionally, specify the bushing mounted on the transformer.
 - See "Bushings tab (Transformer)" on page 137.
- 7. Optionally, specify the tap changers of the transformer.
 - ► See "Tap changers tab" on page 138.
- 8. Optionally, specify the surge arresters mounted on the transformer.
 - ► See "Surge arresters tab" on page 139.

Setting the vector group of a transformer

You can set the vector group manually or use the Vector group check to determine it.

► For more information, see 12.14 "Vector Group Check test" on page 213 and 12.24 "Manual Vector Group Check" on page 238.

To manually set the vector group in the transformer view:

- 1. Select the number of the transformer's phases.
- 2. Do one of the following:
 - ▶ Select the configuration of the transformer's windings from the respective lists.
 - Click Select Winding Configuration and in the Edit vector group dialog box, set the transformer's vector group.



Figure 9-24: Edit vector group dialog box

Note: *Primary Test Manager* sets the vector group of an autotransformer without tertiary winding automatically.

Bushings tab (Transformer)

On the **Bushings** tab, you can specify the bushings mounted on the transformer.

🛱 🖌 Home			imary Test Manager				¢0 – □ ×
Home Save job Export job	Load existing asset						Synchronize
Job - 2020-09-29 Job Status: Prepared	Transformer → Bushings √ Tap changer Copy bushing data From To H1 ▼ H2	▼ (ору				
Overview -	rimary bushings						
	Pos. Asset type 💵	Serial no. 💷	Manufacturer 💷	Manufacturer type	Manufacturing year	Insul. level LL (BIL)	Voltage L-grou
🔀 Location	H1 <select asset="" type=""></select>						kV
Sample location	H2 <select asset="" type=""></select>						kV
	H3 <select asset="" type=""></select>						kV
Asset	H0 <select asset="" type=""></select>						kV
Two-winding X33WB25A S	econdary bushings						
Tests	Pos. Asset type 💷	Serial no. 💷	Manufacturer 👭	Manufacturer type	Manufacturing year	Insul. level LL (BIL)	Voltage L-grou
	X1 <select asset="" type=""> 💌</select>						kV
Banart	X2 <select asset="" type=""></select>						kV
Keport	X3 <select asset="" type=""></select>						kV
TETRANO 600 Tax outleb logo das toma	204					Zoom 100% -	

Figure 9-25: Transformer view: Bushings tab

Specifying a bushing

- 1. From the **Asset type** list, select the type of the bushing.
- 2. Enter the bushing data (see 11.2 "Spare bushing data" on page 170).

Under **Copy bushing data**, you can copy data of a bushing to other bushings. To copy the bushing data, select the respective bushings from the **From** and **To** lists, and then click **Copy**.

Tap changers tab

On the Tap changers tab, you can specify the tap changers of the transformer.

👼 😭 Home	Primary Test Manager	\$?0 – □ ×
Home Save job Export	Load existing asset	Synchronize
Job 2020-09-29 Job Status: Prepared	Transformer Bushings Tap changers Surge arresters Ø OLTC Ø DETC Serial no. Serial no. Manufacturer Manufacturer Manufacturer type Manufacturer type	
Overview	Tap changer configuration II Winding H Winding H	
Location	Tap scheme 133 ▼ Tap scheme 1N ▼ No. of taps 0 No. of taps 0	
Asset	Voltage table Voltage table Voltage table	
Two-winding X33WB25A	+ Add X Delete III Calculate XK Remove all Tap Voltage III Tap XK Remove all	
Tests		
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse time	2.0 s 😽 🚖 Zoom 100	%+

Figure 9-26: Transformer view: Tap changers tab

Specifying an on-load tap changer (OLTC)

- 1. Select the **OLTC** check box.
- 2. Enter the OLTC data (see 11.1.2 "Tap changer data" on page 169).
- 3. Under **Tap changer configuration**, set the tap changer's winding, the tap scheme, and the number of taps.
- 4. In the **Voltage table** you can either enter each value manually or have them calculated. Click **Calculate** for the voltage table calculation and use one of the three methods:
 - First and second: Calculation based on the voltages of the first and second tap
 - Middle: Calculation based on the middle tap (rated voltage) and the entered deviation value In the guided workflow, the rated voltage is automatically transferred from the Voltage ratings table under Asset data – Transformer.
 - First/middle/last: Calculation based on the voltages of the first, middle and last tap

Note: Middle and First/middle/last are only available for odd tap numbers.

► After calculation, compare the calculated values with the nominal values on the nameplate.

Specifying a de-energized tap changer (DETC)

- 1. Select the **DETC** check box.
- 2. Enter the DETC data (see 11.1.2 "Tap changer data" on page 169).
- 3. Under **Tap changer configuration**, set the tap changer's winding, the tap scheme, the number of taps, and the current tap position.
- 4. Type the voltage of all taps.

To add a tap, select the tap below which you want to add a tap, and then click Add.

Note: The added taps match no tap scheme.

- ► To delete a tap, select the tap you want to delete, and then click **Delete**.
- ► To delete all taps, click **Remove all**.

Surge arresters tab

On the Surge arresters tab, you can specify the surge arresters mounted on the transformer.

🗟 😭 Hom				Primary Test Manager			¢0 – □×
() Home	R Save job	Export job Load existing asset					Synchronize
8	Job * 2020-09-29 Job Status: Prepared	Copy surge arrester data From Surge arrester H2	V Tap changers √ Surge arresters To ▼ Surge arrester H3 ▼	Сору			^
Over	view	General	Manufacturer Man	ufacturing year O	verall catalog no.	Asset system code	
Sample	location t	Ratings Units in stack Position Serial no.	1 • • •	Numerical positions O Al	habetic positions MCOV rating	Unit catalog no.	
X33WB	iang 25A 3	1 J Surge arrester H2					
Repo	ort	General Serial number Ratings	Manufacturer Man	nufacturing year O	verall catalog no.	Asset system code	
		Units in stack Position Serial no.	1 Voltage L-L	Voltage L-N	MCOV rating	Unit catalog no.	
		Surge arrester H3					
TESTRANO	600 Tap switch Impu	se time 2,0 s 🐺 👚					Zoom 100 % — — — +

Figure 9-27: Transformer view: Surge arresters tab

Specifying a surge arrester

- 1. Select the respective **Surge arrester** check box.
- 2. Enter the surge arrester data (see 11.1.3 "Surge arrester" on page 169).

Under **Copy surge arrester data**, you can copy data of a surge arrester to other surge arresters. To copy the surge arrester data, select the respective surge arresters from the **From** and **To** lists, and then click **Copy**.

DGA Trending

DGA Trending is a licensed feature that visualizes a transformer's historic **Oil analysis** data in various charts and offers a comparison of data recorded at different points in time.

▶ Refer to 14.1 "Oil Analysis" on page 248 for more detailed information on the **Oil analysis** test.

Spare bushing view

In the spare bushing view, you can specify bushings.

To specify a spare bushing:

- 1. From the Asset list, select Bushing.
- 2. From the **Asset type** list, select the type of the spare bushing.

👼 😭 Home		Primary Test Manager	\$@ - • ×
Home Save job Ex	port job Load existing asset		Synchronize
Job *	Bushing Properties	Comment	.ttachments 🗎 🗕 🕂
Status: Prepared	Asset Upe Bushing	•	
	Serial no. 📮 X33WB25A Manufacturer 📮		
	- Manufacturer type Manufacturing year		
Sample location	Asset system code Apparatus ID		
Asset	Feeder		
Without tap X33WB25A	Ratings		
Tests	Rated frequency 60 Hz Insul. level LL (BIL)	× kV	
Report	Voltage L-ground 💶	kV kV	
	kated current	A	
	Manufacturer info	Other	
	Catalog no.	Insulation type Select insulation type Outer insulation type Select outer insulation type	
	Style no.		
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse ti	ime 2,0 s 🐺 👚		Zoom 100%+

Figure 9-28: Spare bushing view

- 3. In the spare bushing view, enter the general asset data (see Table 9-15: "General asset data" on page 134).
- 4. Enter the spare bushing data (see 11.2 "Spare bushing data" on page 170).

9.7.5 Test view

In the test view, you can select, import and perform tests.



Figure 9-29: Test view

The test view is divided into the **Available tests** area, the **Selected tests** area, and the **General test settings** area.

Click the button labeled with the test system with which you want to perform the test on the top of the **Available tests** area. Then *Primary Test Manager* displays the available guided tests and optional manual tests supported for the selected test system and the asset under test.

▶ To display the guided tests grouped in categories, click the Show test categories button 🛱.

You can select tests for different test systems supported by Primary Test Manager within the same job.

Then the 🖾 symbol indicates the tests not available for the connected test system to signal to you that you need to connect another test system before proceeding to execute the job.

The optional manual tests are asset-independent. You can perform the tests for any asset described in this User Manual, but *Primary Test Manager* does not guide you through the tests and provides no test settings data. The manual tests offer a large amount of flexibility to define the test procedures and specify test settings according to your specific needs.

▶ For more information about the manual tests, see 9.7.7 "Create new manual jobs" on page 155.

The Selected tests area displays the tests you want to perform. By default, *Primary Test Manager* displays the tests recommended by OMICRON.

Selecting tests

► To add a test or all tests of a category into the Selected tests area, click the Add button + next to the test or the category name in the Available tests area.

The tests added to the Selected tests area are displayed under **Tests** in the left pane of the test view.

▶ To rename a test, click the test name, and then type the name you want to use.

The Selected tests area displays the test to be performed in the recommended execution order. You can

change the order of the tests by dragging them or by using the \uparrow and \downarrow buttons.

- To remove a test from the Selected tests area and from the left pane, click the **Remove** button X next to the test name.
- ► To open a test, click the test name in the left pane of the test view.

The General test settings area displays the reason of the job, the global test conditions, and some asset specific data.

Grouping tests

You can group tests from the Selected tests column in the Tests view of a job.

- 1. In the **Selected tests** area, select the check boxes next to the tests you want to group. Only groupable tests are displayed with a check box.
- 2. Click the Group tests button

The test groups are displayed under **Tests** in the left pane of the test view.

- ► To rename the test group, double-click the test group name.
- ► To remove a test from the test group, click the **Ungroup** button **T** next to the test name.
- ► To remove a test group from the Selected tests area and from the left pane, click Remove the

selected test button X next to the test group name.

- ► To open a test group, click the test group name in the left pane of the test view. The test group view displays **Settings and conditions** that are common for all tests in this group.
- ► In the group's Test control section, click Start all to start the listed tests in sequence. You can stop measurements and then click Start to start individual measurements or Resume all to resume the grouped tests in sequence.

Importing tests

In the test view, you can import tests performed with *TESTRANO 600 and* even with the test systems not currently supported by *Primary Test Manager*. *Primary Test Manager* supports import of tests of the following formats.

Table 9-16: Supported test formats

File Name Extension	Description
.ptma	Primary Test Manager manual test
.drax	DIRANA native format

You can also import tests in JPG, PDF and any Microsoft Office file format.

To import test data:

- 1. In the Selected tests area, click Add from file.
- 2. Browse to the file you want the import.
- 3. In the left pane of the test view, click the imported test.

👼 😭 Home		Pri	nary Test Manager		⇔
Manage Save job Expo	rt job Copy test	X Delete test			Synchronize
Job 2020-09-29 Job Status: Partially executed	General Comment		Attachments	<u>= + x</u>	
	Measurements Test title Test type Assessment	CPC test CPC test ▼ ☑ Test is executed Net assessed ▼	Test data TR_2-WIND_C-DF_wRes.xml		—
Sample TESTRAMO Tests Exciting Current Leakage Reactance H-X TTR H-X DC Winding Resistance H DC Winding Resistance X Demagnetization Dyn. OLTC-Scan (DRM) X CPC test					
Report Report Tap switch Impulse time	2.0 s 🐺 1			Zoo	m 100 % +

Figure 9-30: Test view after a test has been imported

- 4. In the workspace of the test view, you can change the test title and the test type.
- 5. To open the test, click the **Open** button **button** under **Test data**.

Note: To open a test, you must have installed the associated application software on your computer.

- 6. You can attach files as described earlier in this chapter and add comments to the test.
- ▶ For information about importing and exporting jobs, see "Import and export jobs" on page 164.

Performing tests

To perform a test:

- 1. Add the tests you want to perform into the selected tests area (see "Selecting tests" on page 142).
- 2. In the left pane of the test view, click the test you want to perform. The test view is then split into the General pane, the Settings and conditions pane, the Measurements pane and, if automatic assessment is available for the test, the Assessment pane. You can expand and collapse the panes by clicking the arrows on the split bars.
- 3. In the Settings and conditions pane, enter the test settings (see the chapter on the asset tests later in this manual).

👼 🖌 Home			Primary Test Manager	\$0 - • ×
Manage Save job Expo	ort job Copy test	Delete test Take screenshot		Synchronize
2020-09-29 Job 3 Status: Prepared	General Settings and condi Measurement settings Output mode	tions 16 A @ 340 V ▼	Tap changer settings.	Result settings
Overview	Test current	5A	Test conditions	Setting time (Δt) 5 s Tolerance R dev 0,01 %
Sample location Asset Two-winding Sample TESTRANO	 Assessment Measurements 		Correction factor 1216	
Overall PF & CAP Exciting Current Leakage Reactance H-X				
TTR H-X DC Winding Resistance H DC Winding Resistance X Demagnetization				
Dyn. OLTC-Scan (DRM) X Report TESTRANO 600 Tap switch impulse tim	ne 2.0 s 🐳 🛖			Zoom 100%

Figure 9-31: Test view: Settings and conditions pane
👼 🕋 Home	Primary Test Manager	\$? 0 – □ ×
Manage Save job Expo	rtjob Copy test Delete test Take screenshot	Synchronize
Z020-09-29 Job 3 Status: Prepared	General Settings and conditions Assessment Limits scheme Based on IEEE Set as default Assessment against Limit Default	
Overview	Relative Limits Limit (fail) 2.00 % Assess measurements Clear all assessments Assess during measurements	
Sample location	✓ Measurements	
Sample TESTRANO Tests Overall PF & CAP		
Exciting Current 1 Leakage Reactance H-X TTR H-X		
DC Winding Resistance H DC Winding Resistance X Demagnetization		
Dyn. OLTC-Scan (DRM) X		
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse time	zoom Zoom	100 %+

4. In the Assessment pane, enter the automatic assessment parameters and limits, if applicable.

Figure 9-32: Test view: Assessment pane

- 5. Connect the test setup to the asset under test according to the wiring diagram displayed in the General pane. For information about connecting the test setup to the asset under test, see chapter 5 "Application" on page 27.
 - ► As soon as you connect *TESTRANO 600* to *Primary Test Manager*, the tap switch command in the bottom bar is available. You can use the arrow buttons to switch a connected OLTC when no measurement is running.



Figure 9-33: Test view: General pane



6. In the Measurements pane, click **Start** to start the selected measurement.

Figure 9-34: Test view: Measurements pane

DANGER Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current The flashing lightning symbol in the *Primary Test Manager* test view indicates that an output of *TESTRANO 600* is active.

- ▶ Do not touch any outputs or cables while the lightning symbol is displayed.
- ▶ If in doubt, press the Emergency Stop button.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

7. Press the Start/Stop button on the front panel of TESTRANO 600.

👼 🖌 Home	Primary Test Manager	⇔
Manage Save job Exp	Copy test Defete test Take screenshot	Synchronize
Job *	Measurement in progress	
	General Settings and conditions Assessment Assessment	
Verview	+ Select comparison - Remove comparison	
Sample location	Stop Select measurement 	
Two-winding Sample TESTRANO	keep result	_
Tests	Tap Name R meas R dev R corr Time I DC V DC Assessment 1 A (H1 - HZ) 0.000 % 0 s 0.000 A 0.00 V	
Overall PE & CAP Exciting Current Leakage Reactance H-X TTR H-X DC Winding Resistance M DC Winding Resistance X Demagnetization Dyn. OLTC-Scan (DRM) X Report		
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse tin	s 20 s Zoom 100	%+

Figure 9-35: Test view during a measurement

After the measurement has been finished, *Primary Test Manager* displays the numeric measurement data and the automatic assessment, if available, in the Measurements pane. To view graphical diagrams of the measurement results, click the **Plot** tab.

8. Repeat steps 6 and 7 for all test measurements.

Note: Some tests support starting all measurements at once by clicking the Start all button.

Note: After the test has been performed some asset data relevant for the test configuration cannot be edited anymore.

Processing templates

In the guided test workflow, you can save jobs as templates and open the saved templates. With the help of templates, you can configure jobs according to your needs (for example, for repeated routines), and then repeatedly perform tests you only have to define once. When you create a new job, the favorite template for the corresponding asset type and number of phases is loaded automatically, if available.

To save a job as template:

- 1. In the guided test workflow, configure a job.
- 2. In the Selected tests area of the test view, click Save as template.

🛱 Save Tests as New Ten	nplate	x
Asset type Two-winding		•
Phases 0 1 (1 3		
Tests		
TESTRANO 600	Overall PE & CAP	
TESTRANO 600	Leakage Reactance H-X	
TESTRANO 600	TTR H-X	
TESTRANO 600	DC Winding Resistance H	
TESTRANO 600	DC Winding Resistance X	
TESTRANO 600	Quick	
TESTRANO 600	Demagnetization	
TESTRANO 600	(2) Overall Localized	
Name	-	
2020-09-29 Template (1)	
Comment		
Select a file location for	the customized Excel report temp	late 🚔 🕂 🗙
	Save	Cancel

Figure 9-36: Save Tests as New Template dialog box

- 3. In the Save Tests as New Template dialog box:
 - Select the **Asset type** and number of **Phases**.
 - Enter a **Name** for the template.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

- 4. Optionally, you can add a customized Microsoft Excel report template (see 9.7.9 "Test reports" on page 157) to the job template.
 - To add a Microsoft Excel report template, click Select template, and then browse to the report template you want to add.

To open a template:

1. In the Selected tests area of the test view, click **Open template**.

🚰 Choose Template						×
E Choose Template	templates Phases 3	Name TTS Template	Recently used 2020-09-29 09:20:43	TTS Template Asset type Phases Tests TESTRANO 600 TESTRANO 600 TESTRANO 600 TESTRANO 600 TESTRANO 600 Comment	Two-winding 3 Overall PF & CAP Leakage Reactance H-X TTR H-X D C Winding Resistance H D CWinding Resistance X Quick	×
				Customized Excel report te not available	emplate	
	1	1		Replace existing testplan	Append to existing testplan	Close

Figure 9-37: Choose Template dialog box

2. In the **Choose Template** dialog box, select the asset type, the number of phases and the template you want to open.

Note: If you added a Microsoft Excel report template to the job template, its location is displayed under **Customized Excel report template**.

- ► To replace the tests in the current job with the selected template, click **Replace existing testplan**.
- ► To add the selected template to the current job, click **Append to existing testplan**.

Note: If you click **Append to existing testplan**, the Microsoft Excel report template will not be added to the currently open job.

9.7.6 Handling results

Trending tab

The **Trending** tab displays measurement data from PF/DF/Tan δ tests performed at rated frequency at different points in time.

For the collection of data, the serial number and manufacturer are taken into account. Therefore, all measurements of the bushing in question are displayed, regardless of its location (for example spare bushing, bushing mounted on different transformers, etc.).

In the chart, measurements performed with 10 kV at rated frequency are displayed as circles \bigcirc . All other data are displayed as triangles \bigtriangledown .

Note: If several tests are performed on one day, the most recent test of that day is connected to the curve in the **Trending** chart. The others are displayed in the same chart but are not connected.

Assessing measurement results

► Use the Assessment column in the Measurements area of a test to assess the measurement results or to change the automatic assessment provided by *Primary Test Manager*.

Status	Description
Fail	The status was automatically set to Fail by Primary Test Manager.
Manual fail	The status was manually set to <i>Fail</i> .
Investigate	The status was automatically set to <i>Investigate</i> by <i>Primary Test Manager</i> .
Manual investigate	The status was manually set to <i>Investigate</i> .
Pass	The status was automatically set to Pass by Primary Test Manager.
Manual pass	The status was manually set to <i>Pass</i> .
Not assessed	The measurement has not been assessed.
Not rated	The status was automatically set to <i>Not Rated</i> by <i>Primary Test Manager</i> .

Table 9-17: Assessment statuses in the Test view

Comparing results

Some tests support comparison of the graphical diagrams of measurement results. The comparison data is an integral part of the tests. You can compare tests for different assets but we recommend to perform only comparisons of tests for the same assets or assets of the same design type. *Primary Test Manager* offers you only tests of the same type for which the comparison is possible.

To compare a test with a test available in the database:

- 1. In the **Measurements** pane of a test, click the **+ Select comparison** button, if available.
- 2. In the Select a test window, select the test you want to compare with the current test.

Select a test							□ x
 Location 	• • •	✓ Asset	• • •	✓ Job	T ×	✓ Test	Y
	4 of 4		7 of 28		1of1		1of13
Name AT_OC_Campus Kilaus Sample location Spare location	Address Oberes Ried 1	Setial no. 4 S61525 Sample CPC Sample CPC Sample FANAO Sample FESTRANO Sample TESTRANO Sample Tending TMDRA 100	Asset Transformer Transformer Transformer Transformer Transformer Transformer Transformer Transformer Transformer	Name CPC Sample Job	Tested by OMICRON Tester	Name Dversil OF & CAD	▲ Sta
						Select	Cancel

Figure 9-38: Select a test window

🖌 🏠 Home				Primary Test Manager						# 0	_ □
Manage Save job	Export job Copy test	X Delete test Ta	ke screenshot							S	ynchroniz
Job 2016-08-23 TESTRANO demo	General Settings and condit Measurement settings	tions		Test conditions			Correction factors				
Status: Partially executed	Test frequency		50,00 Hz	Custom test conditions			✓ Temperature corr	ection			
				Top oil temperature		14 °C	Correction temp.		ustom	*	
Overview	Sweep settings		- the	Bottom oil temperature		14 °C				14 °C	
	Frequency sweep	OMICRON expert	ise 🔻 🖍	Average oil temperature		14 °C	Correction factor	÷.	Calculate		
40	Voltage sweep (tip-up)	OMICRON expert	ise 🔻 🖊	Winding temperature		14 °C				0,72	
	Noise suppression setting	s		Ambient temperature		14 °C	Use reference vol	tage			
		1		Humidity		90 %	Reference voltage			10,0 kV	
Two-winding 561525	Bandwidth Avoid test frequency Device settings	+- 5 Hz	•								
Tests	Tan delta device	CP TD1	*								
TTR H-X	Enable shield check										
Leakage Reactance H-X	✓ Use beeper										
DC Winding Resistance H	✓ Assessment							_			
DC Winding Resistance X	 Measurements 										
Demagnetization				+ Select compariso	on - Remove com	parison					
Overall PF & CAP	Measurements V Plot	V Trending									
Bushing H PF & CAP - C1	Block 1: injection	at H									
Bushing H PF & CAP - C2	Start all	✓ Use global cor	r. factor (K)	0,72							
Report	No.	Meas	urement Test mod	e Sweep	V test Freq.	V out	I out	Watt los	ses PF meas	PF corr	Cap
	4										
TECTRANIC COD T	time 20s 📇 🐟								Zoom 100 %		

3. The Measurements pane displays the measurement results of the selected test.

Figure 9-39: Test comparison: Measurement results of the first test

- 4. Start the test (see "Performing tests" on page 144).
- 5. Click the Plot tab.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual



6. Primary Test Manager displays the measurement results of both tests in real time.

Figure 9-40: Test comparison: Measurement results of both tests

To remove the comparison diagram, click Remove comparison.

Alternatively, you can compare two tests available in the database:

- 1. In the Manage view (see 9.8 "Manage objects" on page 159), select the job including the first test for comparison.
- 2. In the left pane of the job overview, click the first test for comparison.
- 3. In the Measurements pane, click the + Select comparison button, if available.
- 4. In the **Select a test** window, select the second test for comparison.
- 5. Primary Test Manager displays the measurement results of both tests.

9.7.7 Create new manual jobs

▶ To open the new manual job view, click the **New manual job** button 🛃 in the home view.



Figure 9-41: New manual job view

The workspace of the new manual job view depends on the selected button in the left pane (see Figure 9-42: "Left-pane buttons" on page 156). Initially, the workspace is divided into the **Available tests** area and the **Selected tests** areas.

On top of the **Available tests** area you can select the test system you want to use for measurement. *Primary Test Manager* displays all available manual tests supported for the selected test system.

Add tests to a job

- On the top of the Available tests area, click the button labeled with the test system with which you want to perform the test.
 - Primary Test Manager then displays all available manual tests supported for the selected test system.
- ► To add a test to a job, click the Add button + next to the test name or double-click the test in the Available tests area.

The tests added to a job are displayed in the Selected tests area.



Figure 9-42: Left-pane buttons

Note: You can change the default test names. To rename a test, click the corresponding button in the left pane, and then click the test name.

- ► To remove a test from the **Selected tests** area, click the **Remove** button X next to the test name in the left pane.
- ► To open a test, click the left-pane button with the test name.
- ► To add the currently open test to the job, click **Copy test** on the ribbon.

9.7.8 Open jobs

With Primary Test Manager, you can open existing guided and manual jobs. To open a job:

- 1. Click the **Open job** button **i** in the home view.
- 2. Browse to the job you want to open.

The open job view displays the tests in the left pane. To view the test results, click the corresponding test button. You can add new tests and generate test reports as described in 9.7.7 "Create new manual jobs" on page 155.

9.7.9 Test reports

In the report view, you can configure and generate test reports.

► To open the report view, click the **Report** button in the left pane.



Figure 9-43: Report view

The report view is divided into the **New report** area, the **Settings** area and the **Existing reports** area. In the **New report** area, you can set the report data. The following table describes the report data.

Table 9-18: Report data

Data	Description
Title	Title of the report. Appears as the report header.
Report language	Language the report is created in
Client	Customer for which the report is designated
Summary	Text field to summarize the content of the test report in own words.

Setting the logo

To insert your own logo:

- 1. In the New report area, click Select logo
- 2. Browse to the file you want to insert.
- ► To set your own logo as default, click **Set as default**.

Configuring test reports

In the **Settings** area, you can configure test reports by selecting the respective check boxes. You can generate test reports as Microsoft Word documents or in PDF format.

► To generate a test report in your preferred format, click **Report to Word** or **Report as PDF**.

You can use customized Microsoft Excel templates provided by OMICRON to tailor test reports to your needs. For information about the test report templates, contact your OMICRON local sales representative or distributor.

To open a test report template:

- 1. In the Settings area, click the Custom reports tab.
- 2. Click Select template.
- 3. Browse to the template you want to use.
- ► To set the customized test report template as default, click Set as default.

The **Existing reports** area displays the test reports available for the job. In addition to the test reports generated by *Primary Test Manager*, you can add other reports to jobs. To add a report to a job:

- 1. In the Existing reports area, click Add report from file.
- 2. Browse to the report you want to add to the job.

9.8 Manage objects

In the manage view, you can manage locations, assets, jobs, and reports available in *Primary Test Manager*.

► To open the manage view, click the **Manage** button **I** in the home view.

Note: In this chapter, the locations, assets, jobs, and reports are collectively called objects.

🛱 🖌 Aome		Primary	Test Manager			\$0 – □ ×
Home A A A C A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	multiple ction					Synchronize
✓ Location	✓ Asset	Y ×	∽ Job	Y ×	✓ Report	▼ ×
+ 🚔 🗙 🗛 🗛 4of4	+ ≅ X ↔ 酯 ▼	28 of 28	+ 🗃 X 💀 🖻 🔻	17 of 17	+ 🖴 X	0 of 4
Name Address City	Serial no. 🔺 Asset	Asset type	Name Tested by	Creation date	Name Client	Creation date
All	All		All			
AT_OC_Campus Oberes Ried 1 Klaus	0766-323 Bushing	With test tap	1993-07-27 Trending OMICRON Tester	1993-07-27		
Naus Sample location	0766-324 Bushing	With test tap	2001-04-16 Trending OMICRON Tester	2001-04-16		
Spare location	0766-325 Bushing	With test tap	2003-08-21 Trending OMICRON Tester	2003-08-21		
	0766-326 Bushing	With test tap	2007-03-19 Trending OMICRON Tester	2007-03-19		
	0766-327 Bushing	With test top	2016-08-23 TESTRAN(MatKre00	2016-08-23		
	3243245345 Tap changer	OLIC	2016-08-31 ScreenShc	2016-08-31		
	3452-1/1 Busning	with test tap	CIBANO Sample Job 1 OMICRON Tester	2015-10-20		
	3452-172 Bushing	With test tap	CRC Sample Job OMICRON Tester	2015-10-20		
	427007 Ten shanaas	OUTC	DIRANA Sample Job	2016-09-12		
	561525 Transformer	Two-winding	FRANEO Sample Job OMICRON Tester	2015-03-19		
	7405559 Rushing	Without tan	HV-CB Job	2017-09-08		
	9382719 Rushing	With test tan	MV-CB Job	2017-09-08		
	C4405 Bushing	With test tan	TMDRA 100 Job	2017-03-13		
	C4406 Bushing	With test tan	Trending Sample Job, OMICRON Tester	2017-03-15		
	C4407 Bushing	With test tan	Thending sample sob Contention rester	2013-11-05		
	C4408 Bushing	With test tap				
	HL8250702 Bushing	With test tap				
	HL95 Bushing	With test tap				
	Sample Circuit Break Circuit breaker	Minimum oil bre				
	Sample CPC Transformer	Two-winding				
	Sample DIRANA Transformer	Two-winding				
	Sample FRANEO Transformer	Two-winding				
	Sample TESTRANO Transformer	Two-winding				
	Sample Trending Transformer	Two-winding				
	Serial_DETC-0002 Tap changer	DETC				
	Serial_OLTC-0001 Tap changer	OLTC				
	TMDRA 100 Transformer	Two-winding				
	4	10	•			
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse time 2,0 s	▶ ★				Zoom 100 %	+

Figure 9-44: Manage view

Note: The mounted assets are displayed in italics. To hide them, expand the Asset area, and then select the **Hide mounted assets** check box.

The manage view displays the objects in a hierarchical structure as follows:

- If you select a location, the manage view displays the assets, jobs, and reports associated with the selected location.
- If you select an asset, the manage view displays the jobs and reports associated with the selected asset.
- If you select a job, the manage view displays the reports associated with the selected job.

You can sort the objects alphabetically or in the chronological order.

Drag and drop the column headers to rearrange the columns.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

In the manage view, you can:

- · Search for objects
- Perform operations on objects
- Relocate assets
- · Import and export jobs

Search for objects

In the manage view, you can search for the objects available in Primary Test Manager:

- · By searching for keywords in all object data
- · By searching for keywords in particular object data
- ► To search for keywords in all object data, type the keyword you search for in the respective **Search** box.

To search for keywords in particular object data:

- 1. Expand the Location, Asset, Job and Report areas.
- 2. Type the keyword(s) you search for in the respective object data box(es).

The following table describes the asset search data.

Data	Description
Asset kind	Asset under test
Asset type	Type of the asset
Serial no.	Serial number of the asset
Manufacturer	Manufacturer of the asset
Manufacturer type	Type of the asset according to the manufacturer
Asset system code	Code of the asset used by the maintenance planning systems
Apparatus ID	Identifier of the asset
Feeder	Feeder the asset is connected to

Table 9-19: Asset search data

The following table describes the job search data.

Table 9-20: Job search data

Data	Description
Name	Name of the job or work order
Work order	Work order of the job
Tested by	Person who performed the test
Executed between	Time period between the job was executed
Status	Status of the job

The following table describes the report search data.

Table 9-21: Report search data

Data	Description
Name	Name of the report
Client	Customer for which the report is designated
Created between	Time period between the report was created

Perform operations on objects

To perform operations on objects, select an object from the respective list, and then do one of the following:

- ► Click the **Create new** *object* button + to add a new object of the same category.
- ▶ Click the **Open selected** *object* button 🖶 to display the data of the selected object.
- ► Click the **Delete selected** *object* button X to delete the selected object.

Additionally, you can copy jobs with the associated location, asset and test data. The test results and reports are not copied. To copy a job:

- 1. Select the job you want to copy.
- 2. Click the **Copy selected job** button 🖺.

To perform operations on multiple objects, click **Enable multiple selection** on the ribbon, and then do one of the following:

► To delete multiple locations, assets, jobs, and test reports, select the check boxes next to the objects

you want to delete, and then click the **Delete selected** object button X.

► To export multiple jobs, select the check boxes next to the jobs you want to export, and then click the **Export** button **E**.

Master locations and assets

Primary Test Manager supports master locations and assets to help you keep your data consistent. When you create a job, the location and asset associated with that job – called master location and master asset, respectively – are copied to the job.

Consequently, whenever you try to change the location or the asset of an existing job, a notification bar at the top of the *Primary Test Manager* workspace prompts you to do one of the following:

- Click Import from master location or Import from master asset to import the location or asset originally associated with the job (master location/asset) to the current job.
- Click Update master location or Update master asset to update the location or asset originally associated with the job (master location/asset) with the data of the current job.

Duplicate assets

In the manage view, you can duplicate assets available in *Primary Test Manager*. To duplicate an asset:

- 1. From the asset list, select the asset you want to duplicate.
- 2. Click the **Duplicate selected asset** button 🖺.
- 3. In the asset view, type the serial number of the new asset.

🔂 🕋 Home		Primary Test Manager	\$0 - □ ×
Omega Image Image <t< th=""><th>asset</th><th></th><th>Synchronize</th></t<>	asset		Synchronize
Manage Save asset Delete a	Asset Bushings Properties Asset Asset As	Surge arresters Comment Attachments Transformer The following information was imported from the manual test file: +HVEKTestpina> Assek indi Transformer Assek indi Transformer Assek indi Transformer Assek indi Transformer Assek indi Transformer 	Synchronize
	Ratings Rated frequency	50 Hz	~

Figure 9-45: Asset view

4. Click **Save asset** on the ribbon.

Note: By default, the duplicated assets are linked to location of the original asset. For relocating the asset to a different location, see "Relocate assets" later in this chapter.

Relocate assets

In the manage view, you can relocate assets available in *Primary Test Manager*. To relocate an asset:

- 1. From the asset list, select the asset you want to relocate.
- 2. Click the **Relocate selected asset** button **O**.

Relocate Asset								
Please select the	e location you want to	move your asse	et to.					
Asset:	Transformer "Sample"	TESTRANO"						
Current location: Target location:	Sample location							
 Location 								Y ×
-								4 of 4
Name AT_OC_Campus Klaus Sample location Spare location	Address Oberes Ried 1	City Klaus	Postal code 6833	State/Province Vorariberg	Country Austria	Recently used	Company OMICRON electra OMICRON	Last modified b snics TA-P-6RK6JAT\T TA-P-6RK6JAT\T TA-P-6RK6JAT\T TA-P-6RK6JAT\T
4								•
							OK	Cancel

Figure 9-46: Relocate Asset dialog box

- 3. In the **Relocate Asset** dialog box, select the location you want to move the asset to.
- 4. If the asset you want to relocate is mountable, select an asset where the moved asset is to be mounted.

Note: You can filter the locations and assets by searching for keywords (see "Search for objects" on page 160).

Import and export jobs

Primary Test Manager supports data exchange between different test systems.

You can export jobs in the Primary Test Manager native PTM format and as Microsoft Excel documents.

To export a job:

- 1. From the job list, select the job you want to export.
- 2. Click the **Export** button **E**.
- 3. Browse to the folder where you want to save the job.

You can import *Primary Test Manager* jobs in PTM format, test data in CSV format, and XML and SFRA Doble files.

Note: During the import, the Doble XML data is mapped to the *Primary Test Manager* jobs.

To import a job:

- 1. In the **Job** area, click the **Import** button **Q**, and then click **Import from file**.
- 2. Browse to the file you want to import.

10 Testing with Primary Test Manager

10.1 Getting started

The following table lists the basic steps necessary to complete a measurement using *TESTRANO 600* and the *Primary Test Manager* guided workflow.

► For more information refer to the user manual chapters listed on the right.

Step		User manual chapter	
	1. SAFETY	Safety instructions Hardware overview Safety and warning indicators Emergency Stop button Application	
	2. Connection to TESTRANO 600	Preparing the test setup	
	3. Start device and software	TESTRANO 600 side panel Software start and device update	
<mark>.2</mark> +	4. Location and asset	Location view Asset view	
Ø	5. Jobs	Jobs	
7	6. Tests	Test view PTM Transformer tests PTM Bushing tests Device-independent PTM tests	
	7. Connection to device under test	Safety instructions TESTRANO 600 measuring cables Application Connecting to the transformer	
	8. Test settings	Performing tests	
	9. Test assessment	Assessing measurement results	
Start	10. Measurement	Measurement	

10.2 Measurement

- ▶ Refer to chapter 1 "Safety instructions" on page 8 for detailed information about safe testing.
- ▶ If in doubt, contact OMICRON support (see "Support" on page 276).

Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current

- ► Do not unplug any cables while the measurement is running.
- Only remove cables when all of the following apply to TESTRANO 600:
 - The red warning light on the front panel is **off**.
 - The warning lights on the side panel are off.
 - The green light on the front panel is **on**.

If all lights on TESTRANO 600 are off, the device is defective or not supplied by mains.

Death or severe injury caused by high voltage or current possible

- Do not enter the high-voltage area during the test.
- ► Do not touch any part of the transformer before grounding and short-circuiting its terminals.
- start 1. Press **Start** in *Primary Test Manager*.
 - 2. The blue ring on the **Start/Stop** button lights up.
 - 3. Press the Start/Stop button to start the test.
 - 4. The blue ring and the red warning light are now flashing for approx. 3 seconds.
 - ► To suspend the test, press the **Start/Stop** button on the *TESTRANO 600* front panel.
 - ▶ In an emergency, press the **Emergency Stop** button to stop the test.
- 5. After the measurement is completed or stopped, the green warning light switches on and *Primary Test Manager* displays the results in the **Measurements** view.

11 PTM Asset data

This section describes the data in the **Asset** view when you create a new or edit an existing asset from the **Manage** view.

11.1 Transformer data

The following tables describe the transformer data.

Table 11-1: Winding configuration

Data	Description
Phases	Number of transformer phases
Vector group	Vector group of the transformer (see " Setting the vector group of a transformer " on page 136)
Unsupported vector group (for documentation)	Vector group not supported by <i>Primary Test Manager</i> as text for documentation

Table 11-2: Ratings

Data	Description		
Rated frequency	Rated frequency of the transformer		
Voltage ratings			
Winding	Transformer's winding		
Voltage L-L	L-L voltage of the transformer's winding		
Voltage L-L	L-L voltage of the transformer's winding		
Voltage L-N	L-N voltage of the transformer's winding		
Insul. level L-L (BIL)	L-L basic impulse level rating of the transformer's winding		
Power ratings			
Rated power	Power rating of the transformer		
Cooling class	Cooling class of the transformer		
Temp. rise wind.	Temperature rise of the transformer's winding		
Current ratings at rated power			
H/X/Y ¹	Maximum power frequency current of the transformer at rated power		
Short-circuit rating			
Max. short-circuit current	Maximum short-circuit current of the transformer in kA during a given time in seconds		

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

Table 11-3: Impedances

Data	Description		
Ref. temp.	Reference temperature		
Leakage reactance H - X,	H - Y, X - Y ¹		
Leakage reactance Z (%) ²	Leakage reactance of the transformer		
Base power	Base power used for calculating the percent values of impedances		
Base voltage	Base voltage used for calculating the percent values of impedances		
Load losses Pk	Load loss at the transformer's rated load		
OLTC position	Tap position of the OLTC		
DETC position	Tap position of the DETC		
Zero sequence impedance			
Base power	Base power used for calculating the percent values of impedances		
Base voltage	Base voltage used for calculating the percent values of impedances		
Winding	Transformer's winding		
Zero sequence impedance Z0 (%)	Zero sequence impedance of the transformer		

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112) and the available winding combinations depend on the transformer type.

2. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

Table 11-4: Others

Data		Description
Category		Application category of the transformer
Status		Usage status of the transformer
Tank type		Type of transformer tank
Insulation medium		Insulation medium of the transformer
Insulation	Weight	Weight of transformer insulation
	Volume	Volume of transformer insulation
Total weight		Total weight of the transformer
Winding		Conductor material
Conductor material		Conductor material of the transformer's winding

11.1.1 Bushing data

For the data of the transformer's bushings, see 11.2 "Spare bushing data" on page 170.

11.1.2 Tap changer data

The following table describes the on-load tap changer (OLTC) and the de-energized tap changer (DETC) data.

Table 11-5: Tap changer data

Data	Description	
OLTC/DETC	Select the OLTC check box to set the OLTC data. Select the DETC check box to set the DETC data.	
Tap changer configuration	n N	
Winding	Transformer's winding to which the tap changer is connected	
Tap scheme	Notation scheme for tap identification	
No. of taps	Number of the tap changer's taps	
Current tap position ¹	Current position of the tap	
Voltage table		
Тар	Number of the tap	
Voltage	Voltage on the tap	

1. Only available for the DETC

11.1.3 Surge arrester

The following table describes the surge arrester data.

Table 11-6: Surge arrester data

Data	Description
Ratings	
Units in stack	Number of the surge arrester's units
Numerical positions	Select the Numerical positions check box to set numerical positions of the surge arrester.
Literal positions	Select the Literal positions check box to set alphabetical positions of the surge arrester.
Position	Position of the surge arrester
Serial no.	Serial number of the surge arrester
Voltage L-L Voltage L-N	Values needed to calculate the maximum test voltages
MCOV rating	Maximum continuous operating voltage between the terminals of the surge arrester
Unit catalog no.	Identifier of the surge arrester unit

11.2 Spare bushing data

The following table describes the spare bushing data.

Table 11-7: Spare bushing data

Data	Description
Pos. ¹	Terminal of the transformer's winding to which the spare bushing is connected
Ratings	
Rated frequency	Rated frequency of the spare bushing
Insul. level LL (BIL)	L-L basic impulse level rating of the spare bushing
Voltage L-ground	Rated line-to-ground voltage
Max. system voltage	Maximum voltage between phases during normal service
Rated current	Rating current of the spare bushing
Manufacturer info	
Catalog no.	Catalog number of the spare bushing
Drawing no.	Drawing number of the spare bushing
Style no.	Style number of the spare bushing
Nominal values	
PF (C1) ²	Power factor of the capacitance C1 between the top of the spare bushing and the voltage/test tap
Сар. (С1)	Capacitance C1 between the top of the spare bushing and the voltage/test tap
PF (C2) ²	Power factor of the capacitance C2 between the voltage/test tap of the spare bushing and ground
Cap. (C2)	Capacitance C2 between the voltage/test tap of the spare bushing and ground
Other	
Insulation type	Insulation type of the spare bushing
Outer insulation type	Outer insulation type of the spare bushing

1. Only available for spare bushings mounted on another assets

2. Term depends on the Profile selected in the Settings (see "Profiles" on page 112).

12 PTM Transformer tests

This chapter lists the Primary Test Manager transformer tests available for TESTRANO 600.

► For details on safely performing tests, refer to chapters 1 "Safety instructions" on page 8 and 5 "Application" on page 27.

Note: Some test names depend on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112). For your convenience, you can use your preferred naming to, for example, match regional conventions:

- IEEE standard: Power factor (PF) for the loss indicator; H/X/Y for the windings
- IEC standard: Dissipation factor (DF) for the loss indicators; Prim/Sec/Tert for the windings
- Custom profiles: **Power factor (PF)**, **Dissipation factor (DF)** or **Tangent delta (Tanδ)** for the loss indicator; various naming options for the windings

The dissipation factor and the tangent delta are identical characteristics of the primary asset under test.

Guided transformer tests	Page
12.1 Overall PF & Cap test ¹	173
12.2 Bushing PF & CAP – C1 test ¹	178
12.3 Bushing PF & CAP – C2 test ¹	183
12.4 Bushing – Energized Collar test ¹	187
12.5 Exciting Current test	189
12.6 Insulating Fluids PF & CAP test ¹	191
12.7 Surge Arrester Watt Losses test ¹	193
12.8 HV TTR test ¹	195
12.9 Leakage Reactance test ¹	198
12.10 TTR test ¹	201
12.11 DC Winding Resistance test ¹	204
12.12 Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) test ¹	208
12.13 Demagnetization test	211
12.14 Vector Group Check test ¹	213

Primary Test Manager supports the following tests of transformer tests:

1. Test name depends on the **Profile** selected in **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112)

Manual transformer tests	Page
12.15 Manual Demagnetization test	214
12.16 Manual Power losses at low voltage test	216
12.17 Manual TTR test ¹	217
12.18 Manual Exciting Current test	221
12.19 Manual HV TTR test ¹	223
12.20 Manual DC Winding Resistance test	226
12.21 Manual Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM)	230
12.22 Manual Leakage Reactance test ¹	232
12.23 Manual Tan Delta test	235
12.24 Manual Vector Group Check	238
12.25 Quick test	239
12.26 Manual Cooldown test	241

1. Test name depends on the **Profile** selected in **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

Note: The chapters list the available options and settings for the tests. Depending on the individual asset and the general *Primary Test Manager* settings, not every test displays all listed items.

► For information on how to group tests and execute them in sequence, refer to "Grouping tests" on page 142.

12.1 Overall PF & Cap test

Note: This test name depends on the Profile selected in the Settings (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Overall PF & CAP
- IEC standard: Winding DF & CAP
- Custom Profile: for example Overall Tano & CAP or Winding Tano & CAP

In this section, the terms Power factor (PF) and Overall PF & CAP will be used.

Power factor and capacitance measurements are performed to investigate the condition of the insulation of power transformers and bushings. Both insulation systems are essential for the reliable operation of the transformer.

The following table describes the Overall PF & CAP test settings.

Table 12-1: Overall PF & CAP test settings

Setting	Description
Measurement settings	
Test frequency	Set the output frequency for the test.
Sweep settings	
Frequency sweep	Sweep profile: None, OMICRON expertise (recommended), or CPC template
	None: no frequency sweep
	OMICRON expertise: sweep frequencies dynamically distributed within the <i>TESTRANO 600</i> frequency range for optimum results
	CPC template: sweep frequencies specified by the CPC 100 test templates
Voltage sweep (tip-up)	Sweep profile: None or OMICRON expertise
	None: no voltage sweep
	OMICRON expertise: sweep voltages dynamically distributed within the asset-dependent voltage range for optimum results
Sweep profiles	 Click the pen button <i>i</i> to create a frequency or voltage sweep profile.
	Add up to 30 measurement points with individual output voltages or frequencies. Double-click a value to change it.
	 Mark a favorite To use it as the default sweep profile for future tests.
	Note: The predefined profiles None , OMICRON expertise and CPC template cannot be edited or deleted.
	The default sweep profiles for this test are:
	Frequency sweep: OMICRON expertise
	Voltage sweep: None

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Setting	Description
Noise suppression setting	S
Averaging (no. points)	Number of averaged measurements
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.
	 Only change the default setting for special applications.
Device settings	
Tan Delta device	Select the CP TD you are using
Enable shield check	Select the check box if you want that the TESTRANO 600 checks whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.
Use beeper	Select the check box if you want to use the CP TD's beeper during the measurement.
Test conditions	
Custom test conditions	Select the Custom test conditions check box to set test conditions differing from the global test conditions.
Top oil temperature	Oil temperature at the top of the transformer's tank
Bottom oil temperature	Oil temperature at the bottom of the transformer's tank
Average oil temperature	Calculated average oil temperature of the transformer's tank
Winding temperature	Temperature of the transformer's winding
Ambient temperature	Ambient temperature on site
Humidity	Relative ambient humidity
Weather	Weather during the test
Correction factors	
Temperature correction	Select the check box to activate temperature correction.
Correction temp.	In the Custom list, click the correction temperature, or type the correction temperature beneath.

Table 12-1: Overall PF & CAP test settings (continued)

Setting	Description
Correction factor	Click the Calculate button to calculate the correction factor automatically or type the correction factor beneath.
Use reference voltage	 Select the check box to extrapolate the I out and Watt losses results for the specified reference voltage.
Reference voltage	Reference voltage for extrapolation of measurement results
Bushings compensation	 Select the check box to activate bushings compensation. Note: Bushing compensation compensates the effect of the capacitance C1 of the transformer's bushings on the measurement results of the test.

Table 12-1: Overall PF & CAP test settings (continued)

NOTICE

Equipment damage or loss of data possible

Before making a decision based on the *Primary Test Manager* automatic assessment, read the disclaimer "Automatic assessment" on page 11.

Primary Test Manager supports automatic assessment for the following insulation media if you activate the temperature correction by selecting the **Temperature correction** check box:

- · Natural ester
- Mineral oil
- Silicone

The following table describes the automatic assessment parameters of the Overall PF & CAP test.

Table 12-2: Overall PF & CAP automatic assessment parameters

Parameter	Description	
Limit schema	Limit schema underlying the assessment	
Global assessment criteria		
Min. lout @10 kV	Threshold value of the automatic assessment. If lout < Min. lout @10 kV, the automatic assessment status is Investigate .	

To save the selected limit schema as the default setting for all future jobs, click Set as default.

Under Visible limits:

- Click only limits that are used for this measurement to display only limits for the selected transformer's insulation type.
- Click **all limits** to display limits for all supported transformer's insulation types.

The following tables describe the automatic assessment limits of the Overall PF & CAP test. Table 12-3: Overall PF & CAP automatic assessment limits based on Power factor¹

Assessment against	Limit	Power factor ¹
Absolute limits for measurements	Low limit (fail) ² Low limit (warn.) ² High limit (warn.)@<230 kV ^{2,3} High limit (warn.)@>=230 kV ^{2,3} High limit (fail) ²	Limits for the measured power factor

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

2. Set to the absolute limits.

3. According to the IEEE guidelines for oil isolated transformers the warning limit depends on the rated voltage (LL) of the primary winding. If the rated voltage (LL) of the primary winding is less than 230 kV the first limit value is used for the high limit (warn.) otherwise the second one is used. For an automatic assessment based on the IEEE guidelines for another insulation or based on the IEC standards the same values for high limit (warn.)@<230 kV and high limit (warn.)@>=230 kV are set.

If you selected the **Use reference voltage** check box *Primary Test Manager* performs additionally a cross check by using the following additional limits.

	Table 12-4: Overall PF	& CAP cross	check limits	based on	Power Factor ¹
--	------------------------	-------------	--------------	----------	---------------------------

Assessment against	Limit	Power factor ¹
Absolute limits for cross check	Multiplier (high warn. limit) ^{2,3} Multiplier (high fail limit) ^{2,3} / Divider (low fail limit) ^{2,3}	Limits for the measured power factor

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

2. The high warn., high fail and low fail limits are calculated from the cross check corrected values by using the respective multiplier and divider and then compared to the corrected measured values.

3. The cross check assessment of the power factor if the reference correction voltage is set to 10 kV. Otherwise the cross assessment is based only on the capacitance.

Table 12-5: Overall PF & CAP cross check limits based on capacitance

Assessment against	Limit	Capacitance
Relative limits for cross check	Low limit (warn)/ High limit (warn) Low limit (fail)/ High limit (fail)	Limits for the measured capacitance

You can assess the test:

During measurement

To assess the test while the measurements are running, select the **Assess during measurements** check box.

• Manually after all measurements have been finished To assess the test manually, click **Assess measurements**.

After a measurement has been assessed, the test settings and the assessment parameters are locked.

If you change nameplate data relevant for the assessment (i.e. insulation type, PF or CAP) after a measurement has been assessed and you reopen the test, the following message appears:

(i) Update Required The assessment for this test is performed on a different basis. Asset data are changed.

To update the assessment, click Update and re-assess.

To change the test data, the test settings or the assessment parameters, click **Clear all assessments**.

You can overwrite the *Primary Test Manager* automatic assessment manually. To do so, click the arrow next to the automatic assessment, and then select a manual assessment from the list.

Note: The automatic assessment is stored in the Assessment box for documentation purposes.

The following table describes the Overall PF & CAP measurement data.

Table 12-6: Overall PF & CAP measurement data

Data	Description
No.	Number of the measurement
Measurement	Arrangement of the measurement
Test mode	Test mode according to the IEEE Std 62-1995
Sweep	Swept variable: frequency, voltage, or none
V test	Test voltage
Freq.	Test frequency
V out	Measured output voltage
l out	Measured output current
Watt losses	Measured losses
PF meas ¹	Measured power factor
PF corr ¹	Corrected measured power factor
Cap. meas	Measured capacitance
Assessment	Measurement assessment

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

12.2 Bushing PF & CAP – C1 test

Note: This test name depends on the winding used for performing the test, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Bushing H/X/Y PF & CAP C1
- IEC standard: Bushing Prim/Sec/Tert DF & CAP C1
- Custom Profile: for example Bushing H/X/Y Tanδ & CAP C1 or Bushing Prim/Sec/Tert Tanδ & CAP – C1

In this section, the terms Power factor (PF) and Bushing PF & CAP - C1 will be used.

Power factor and capacitance measurements are performed to investigate the condition of the insulation of power transformers and bushings. Both insulation systems are essential for the reliable operation of the transformer.

The following table describes the Bushing PF & CAP – C1 test settings.

Setting	Description	
Measurement settings		
Test frequency	Set the output frequency for the test.	
Sweep settings		
Frequency sweep	Sweep profile: None, OMICRON expertise (recommended), or CPC template	
	None: no frequency sweep	
	OMICRON expertise: sweep frequencies dynamically distributed within the <i>TESTRANO 600</i> frequency range for optimum results	
	CPC template: sweep frequencies specified by the CPC 100 test templates	
Voltage sweep (tip-up)	Sweep profile: None or OMICRON expertise	
	None: no voltage sweep	
	 OMICRON expertise: sweep voltages dynamically distributed within the asset-dependent voltage range for optimum results 	

Table 12-7: Bushing PF & CAP – C1 test settings

Setting	Description
Sweep profiles	 Click the pen button to create a frequency or voltage sweep profile.
	Add up to 30 measurement points with individual output voltages or frequencies. Double-click a value to change it.
	Mark a favorite to use it as the default sweep profile for future tests.
	Note: The predefined profiles None, OMICRON expertise and CPC template cannot be edited or deleted.
	The default sweep profiles for this test are:
	Frequency sweep: OMICRON expertise
	Voltage sweep: OMICRON expertise
Noise suppression settings	
Averaging (no. points)	Number of averaged measurements
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.
	Only change the default setting for special applications.
Device settings	
Tan Delta device	Select the CP TD you are using.
Enable shield check	Select the check box if you want that the TESTRANO 600 checks whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.
Use beeper	Select the check box if you want to use the CP TD's beeper during the measurement.
Test conditions	
Custom test conditions	 Select the check box to set test conditions differing from the global test conditions.
Top oil temperature	Oil temperature at the top of the transformer's tank
Ambient temperature	Ambient temperature on site
Humidity	Relative ambient humidity
Weather	Weather during the test

Table 12-7: Bushing PF & CAP – C1 test settings (continued)

Setting	Description
Correction factors	
Temperature correction	 Select the check box to activate temperature correction.
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor
Use reference voltage	 Select the check box to extrapolate the I out and Watt losses results for the specified reference voltage.
Reference voltage	Reference voltage for extrapolation of the measurement results

Table 12-7: Bushing PF & CAP – C1 test settings (continued)

NOTICE

Equipment damage or loss of data possible

Before making a decision based on the *Primary Test Manager* automatic assessment, read the disclaimer "Automatic assessment" on page 11.

Primary Test Manager supports automatic assessment for the following bushing's insulation types:

- · Oil-impregnated paper
- · Resin-bonded paper
- Resin-impregnated paper

For another type of the bushing's insulation the automatic assessment cannot be done.

Note: The assessment can be done only if all bushings have the same insulation type.

The following table describes the automatic assessment parameters of the Bushing PF & CAP - C1 test.

Table 12-8: Bushing PF & CAP – C1 automatic assessment parameters

Parameter	Description
Limit schema	Limit schema underlying the assessment
Global assessment criteria	
Min. lout @10 kV	Threshold value of the automatic assessment. If lout < Min. lout @10 kV, the automatic assessment status is Investigate .

To save the selected limit schema as the default setting for all future jobs, click Set as default.

Under Visible limits:

- Click only limits that are used for this measurement to display only limits for the selected bushing's insulation type and the PF (C1)¹ nameplate values (if entered) or the absolute limits.
- Click all limits to display limits for all supported bushing insulation types and the PF (C1)¹ nameplate values (if entered) or the absolute limits.

^{1.} Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).
The following tables describe the automatic assessment limits of the Bushing PF & CAP - C1 test.

Assessment against	Limit	Power factor ¹
Nameplate values	Multiplier (high fail limit) ² / Divider (low warn. limit) ²	Limits based on the PF (C1) nominal values
	Multiplier (high warn. limit) ²	
Absolute limits	Low limit (fail) ³	Limits based on the PF (C1)
	Low limit (warn.) ³	
	High limit (warn.) ³	
	High limit (fail) ³	

Table 12-9: Bushing PF & CAP – C1 automatic assessment limits based on Power Factor¹

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

2. The high fail, high warn. and low warn. limits are calculated from the nominal values by using the respective multiplier and divider, and then compared to the corrected measured values. The low fail limit is set to 0.

3. Set to the absolute limits.

Table 12-10: Bushing PF & CAF	 C1 automatic assessment 	t limits based on capacitance
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------

Assessment against	Limit	Capacitance
Nameplate values	Low limit (fail) ¹ / High limit (fail) ¹	Limits based on the Cap. (C1) nominal value
	Low limit (warn) ¹ / High limit (warn) ¹	

1. Set to the absolute limits.

The following table shows the *Primary Test Manager* assessment logic.

Table 12-11: Assessment logic

PF (C1) ¹ nominal value	Cap. (C1) nominal value	Assessment
Available	Available	Overall assessment
Available	Not available	Assessment based only on PF (C1) ¹ nominal values
Not available	Available	Overall assessment
Not available	Not available	Assessment based only on PF (C1) ¹ absolute limits

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

You can assess the test:

• During measurement

To assess the test while the measurements are running, select the **Assess during measurements** check box.

 Manually after all measurements have been finished To assess the test manually, click Assess measurements.

After a measurement has been assessed, the test settings and the assessment parameters are locked.

If you change nameplate data relevant for the assessment (i.e. insulation type, PF or CAP) after a measurement has been assessed and you reopen the test, the following message appears:

Update Required The assessment for this test is performed on a different basis. Asset data are changed.

To update the assessment, click **Update and re-assess**.

To change the test data, the test settings or the assessment parameters, click Clear all assessments.

You can overwrite the *Primary Test Manager* automatic assessment manually. To do so, click the arrow next to the automatic assessment, and then select a manual assessment from the list.

Note: The automatic assessment is stored in the Assessment box for documentation purposes.

The following table describes the Bushing PF & CAP – C1 measurement data.

Table 12-12: I	Bushing PF 8	CAP – C1	measurement	data
----------------	--------------	----------	-------------	------

Data	Description
No.	Number of the measurement
Measurement	Terminal name of the bushing under test
Test mode	Test mode according to the IEEE Std 62-1995
Sweep	Swept variable: frequency, voltage, or none
V test	Test voltage
Freq.	Test frequency
V out	Measured output voltage
l out	Measured output current
Watt losses	Measured losses
PF meas ¹	Measured power factor
PF corr ¹	Corrected measured power factor
PF ref ¹	Reference power factor
Cap. meas	Measured capacitance
Cap. ref	Reference capacitance
Assessment	Measurement assessment

1. Term depends on the Profile selected in the Settings (see "Profiles" on page 112).

12.3 Bushing PF & CAP – C2 test

Note: This test name depends on the winding used for performing the test, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Bushing H/X/Y PF & CAP C2
- IEC standard: Bushing Prim/Sec/Tert DF & CAP C2
- Custom Profile: for example Bushing H/X/Y Tanδ & CAP C2 or Bushing Prim/Sec/Tert Tanδ & CAP – C2

In this section, the terms **Power factor (PF)** and **Bushing & CAP – C2** will be used.

Power factor and capacitance measurements are performed to investigate the condition of the insulation of power transformers and bushings. Both insulation systems are essential for the reliable operation of the transformer.

The following table describes the Bushing PF & CAP – C2 test settings.

Table 12-13: Bushing PF & CAP - C2 test settings

Setting	Description	
Measurement settings		
Test frequency	Set the output frequency for the test.	
Noise suppression settings		
Averaging (no. points)	Number of averaged measurements	
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth	
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.	
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.	
	 Only change the default setting for special applications. 	
Device settings		
Tan Delta device	Select the CP TD you are using.	
Enable shield check	Select the check box if you want that the TESTRANO 600 checks whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.	
Use beeper	Select the check box if you want to use the CP TD's beeper during the measurement.	
Test conditions		
Custom test conditions	 Select the check box to set test conditions differing from the global test conditions. 	
Top oil temperature	Oil temperature at the top of the transformer's tank	
Ambient temperature	Ambient temperature on site	
Humidity	Relative ambient humidity	

Setting	Description
Weather	Weather during the test
Correction factors	
Temperature correction	Select the check box to activate temperature correction.
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor
Use reference voltage	Select the check box to extrapolate the I out and Watt losses results for the specified reference voltage.
Reference voltage	Reference voltage for extrapolation of measurement results

Table 12-13: Bushing PF & CAP - C2 test settings (continued)

NOTICE

Equipment damage or loss of data possible

Before making a decision based on the *Primary Test Manager* automatic assessment, read the disclaimer "Automatic assessment" on page 11.

Primary Test Manager supports automatic assessment for the following bushing's insulation types:

- · Oil-impregnated paper
- · Resin-bonded paper
- · Resin-impregnated paper

For another type of the bushing's insulation the automatic assessment cannot be done.

Note: The assessment can be done only if all bushings have the same insulation type.

The following table describes the automatic assessment parameters of the Bushing PF & CAP – C2 test. Table 12-14: Bushing PF & CAP – C2 automatic assessment parameters

Parameter	Description
Limit schema	Limit schema underlying the assessment
Global assessment criteria	
Min. lout @10 kV	Threshold value of the automatic assessment. If lout < Min. lout @10 kV, the automatic assessment status is Investigate .

To save the selected limit schema as the default setting for all future jobs, click Set as default.

Under Visible limits:

- Click only limits that are used for this measurement to display only limits for the selected bushing's insulation type and the PF (C2)¹ nameplate values (if entered) or the absolute limits.
- Click all limits to display limits for all supported bushing insulation types and the PF (C2)¹ nameplate values (if entered) or the absolute limits.

^{1.} Term depends on the Profile selected in the Settings (see "Profiles" on page 112).

The following tables describe the automatic assessment limits of the Bushing PF & CAP - C2 test.

Assessment against	Limit	Power factor ¹
Nameplate values	Multiplier (high fail limit) ² / Divider (low warn. limit) ²	Limits based on the PF (C2) nominal values
	Multiplier (high warn. limit) ²	
Absolute limits	Low limit (fail) ³	Limits based on the PF (C2)
	Low limit (warn.) ³	
	High limit (warn.) ³	
	High limit (fail) ³	

Table 12-15: Bushing PF & CAP – C2 automatic assessment limits based on Power Factor¹

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

2. The high fail, high warn. and low warn. limits are calculated from the nominal values by using the respective multiplier and divider, and then compared to the corrected measured values. The low fail limit is set to 0.

3. Set to the absolute limits.

Table 12-16: Bushing PF & CAP	- C2 automatic assessment I	limits based on capacitance
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Assessment against	Limit	Capacitance
Nameplate values	Low limit (fail) ¹ / High limit (fail) ¹	Limits based on the Cap. (C2) nominal value
	Low limit (warn) ¹ / High limit (warn) ¹	

1. Set to the absolute limits.

The following table shows the Primary Test Manager assessment logic.

Table 12-17: Assessment logic

PF (C2) ¹ nominal value	Cap. (C2) nominal value	Assessment
Available	Available	Overall assessment
Available	Not available	Assessment based only on PF (C2) ¹ nominal values
Not available	Available	Overall assessment
Not available	Not available	Assessment based only on PF (C2) ¹ absolute limits

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

You can assess the test:

During measurement

Œ

To assess the test while the measurements are running, select the **Assess during measurements** check box.

 Manually after all measurements have been finished To assess the test manually, click Assess measurements.

After a measurement has been assessed, the test settings and the assessment parameters are locked.

If you change nameplate data relevant for the assessment (i.e. insulation type, PF or CAP) after a measurement has been assessed and you reopen the test, the following message appears:

Update Required The assessment for this test is performed on a different basis. Asset data are changed.

To update the assessment, click Update and re-assess.

To change the test data, the test settings or the assessment parameters, click Clear all assessments.

You can overwrite the *Primary Test Manager* automatic assessment manually. To do so, click the arrow next to the automatic assessment, and then select a manual assessment from the list.

Note: The automatic assessment is stored in the Assessment box for documentation purposes.

The following table describes the Bushing PF & CAP – C2 measurement data.

Table 12-18: Bushing PF & CAP - C2 measurement data

Data	Description
No.	Number of the measurement
Measurement	Terminal name of the bushing under test
Test mode	Test mode according to the IEEE Std 62-1995
V test	Test voltage
Freq.	Test frequency
V out	Measured output voltage
l out	Measured output current
Watt losses	Measured losses
PF meas ¹	Measured power factor
PF corr ¹	Temperature corrected power factor
PF ref ¹	Reference power factor
Cap. meas	Measured capacitance
Cap. ref	Reference capacitance
Assessment	Measurement assessment

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

12.4 Bushing – Energized Collar test

Note: This test name depends on the winding used for performing the test, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Bushing H/X/Y Energized Collar
- IEC standard: Bushing Prim/Sec/Tert Energized Collar

In this section, the term **Bushing – Energized Collar** will be used.

Power factor and capacitance measurements are performed to investigate the condition of the insulation of power transformers and bushings. Both insulation systems are essential for the reliable operation of the transformer.

The following table describes the Bushing – Energized Collar test settings.

Table 12-19: Bushing - Energized Collar test settings

Setting	Description	
Measurement settings		
Test frequency	Set the output frequency for the test.	
Noise suppression settings		
Averaging (no. points)	Number of averaged measurements	
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth	
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.	
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.	
	Only change the default setting for special applications.	
Device settings		
Tan Delta device	Select the CP TD you are using.	
Enable shield check	Select the check box if you want that the TESTRANO 600 checks whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.	
Use beeper	Select the check box if you want to use the CP TD's beeper during the measurement.	
Test conditions		
Custom test conditions	 Select the check box to set test conditions differing from the global test conditions. 	
Top oil temperature	Oil temperature at the top of the transformer's tank	
Ambient temperature	Ambient temperature on site	
Humidity	Relative ambient humidity	

Setting	Description
Weather	Weather during the test
Correction factors	
Use reference voltage	 Select the check box to extrapolate the I out and Watt losses results for the specified reference voltage.
Reference voltage	Reference voltage for extrapolation of measurement results

Table 12-19: Bushing – Energized Collar test settings (continued)

The following table describes the Bushing – Energized Collar measurement data.

Table 12-20: Bushing - Energized Collar measurement data

Data	Description
No.	Number of the measurement
Measurement	Terminal name of the bushing under test
Test mode	Test mode according to the IEEE Std 62-1995
V test	Test voltage
Freq.	Test frequency
V out	Measured output voltage
l out	Measured output current
Watt losses	Measured losses
Assessment	Measurement assessment

12.5 Exciting Current test

Exciting current measurements are performed to assess the turn-to-turn insulation of the windings, the magnetic circuit of a transformer as well as the tap changer. The most valued benefit of the test is to detect turn-to-turn short-circuits in a winding. Physical movement of the core laminations or severe damage to the core can influence the reluctance and, thus, will result in a change in exciting current. Deviations may also indicate contact wear or improper wiring of the tap changer.

🛱 🖌 🖌 Home		Untitled - Primary Test Manager	4	¢r@ – □ ×
Home Save job Save as Export job	b Copy test Delete test			Synchronize
A General tests 2020-09-29 manual tests Asset Secting Current Report Asset data	Please select a vector gro corresponding wiring	up to see the diagram.	Test Instructions I. Remove all busbar connections from the terminals of the transformer. 2. If possible demagnetize the transformer before the measurement. 3. Adjust the setting for the tap changer and automatic tap control, if applicable. 4. Verify the measurement settings and modify them if required. 5. Connect TESTRANO 600 to the CP TD and ground. 6. Refer to the wiring diagram and follow the steps in the order given below: a. Connect the transformer to the CP TD's measuring input IN_A. b. Connect the transformer. c. Connect the transformer. c. Stat the measurement. 8. Assess the results.	Comment
Vector group		Tap changer data		
Phases Auto transform n/a Rated voltage Primary Secondary	1 3 Edit Vector Group		DETC	
 ▲ Settings and 	d conditions			e v
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse time 2,0 s	2		Zoom 100 % —	+

Figure 12-1: Exciting Current test

Option	Description
Measurement settings	
Test voltage	Output voltage
Test mode	Test mode for this test: UST-A
Noise suppression	
Averaging	Number of averaged measurements
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth

Option	Description	
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.	
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.	
	Only change the default setting for special applications.	
Tap changer settings		
Tap changer under test	Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined.	
Tap control settings		
Automatic tap control	Activate the check box to use automatic tap control during the test.	
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions	
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change	
Start tap	Start tap position of the test	
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test	

Table 12-21: Exciting Current test – Settings and conditions (continued)

Table 12-22: Excitin	g Current test – Measurements
----------------------	-------------------------------

Option	Description
Тар	Tap under test
Phase	Phase under test
V out	Output voltage
l out	Excitation current
l phase	Measured primary current per phase
Watt losses	Measured losses
Reactance	Main inductance of the transformer
Assessment	Measurement assessment

12.6 Insulating Fluids PF & CAP test

Note: This test name depends on the Profile selected in the Settings (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Insulating Fluids PF & CAP
- IEC standard: Insulating Fluids DF & CAP
- Custom Profile: for example Insulating Fluids Tanδ & CAP

In this section, the terms Power factor (PF) and Insulating Fluids PF & CAP will be used.

The following table describes the Insulating Fluids PF & CAP test settings.

Table 12-23: Insulating Fluids PF & CAP test settings

Setting	Description	
Measurement settings	•	
Test frequency	Set the output frequency for the test.	
Noise suppression settings		
Averaging (no. points)	Number of averaged measurements	
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth	
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.	
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.	
	Only change the default setting for special applications.	
Device settings	·	
Tan Delta device	Select the CP TD you are using.	
Enable shield check	Select the check box if you want that the TESTRANO 600 checks whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.	
Use beeper	Select the check box if you want to use the CP TD's beeper during the measurement.	
Test conditions	·	
Oil temperature	Temperature of the oil	
Custom test conditions	 Select the check box to set test conditions differing from the global test conditions. 	
Ambient temperature	Ambient temperature on site	

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Setting	Description
Correction factors	
Temperature correction	 Select the check box to activate temperature correction.
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor
Use reference voltage	 Select the check box to extrapolate the I out and Watt losses results for the specified reference voltage.
Reference voltage	Reference voltage for extrapolation of measurement results

Table 12-23: Insulating Fluids PF & CAP test settings (continued)

The following table describes the Insulating Fluids PF & CAP measurement data. Table 12-24: Insulating Fluids PF & CAP measurement data

Data	Description
No.	Number of the measurement
Specimen	Oil sample under test
Test mode	Test mode according to the IEEE Std 62-1995
V test	Test voltage
Freq.	Test frequency
V out	Measured output voltage
l out	Measured output current
Watt losses	Measured losses
PF meas ¹	Measured power factor
PF corr ¹	Corrected measured power factor
Cap. meas	Measured capacitance
Assessment	Measurement assessment

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

12.7 Surge Arrester Watt Losses test

Note: This test name depends on the winding used for performing the test, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Surge Arrester Watt Losses H/X/Y
- IEC standard: Surge Arrester Watt Losses Prim/Sec/Tert

In this section, the term Surge Arrester Watt Losses will be used.

The following table describes the Surge Arrester Watt Losses test settings.

Table 12-25: Surge Arrester Watt Losses test settings

Setting	Description	
Measurement settings		
Test frequency	Set the output frequency for the test.	
Noise suppression settings		
Averaging (no. points)	Number of averaged measurements	
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth	
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.	
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.	
	Only change the default setting for special applications.	
Device settings		
Tan Delta device	Select the CP TD you are using.	
Enable shield check	Select the check box if you want that the TESTRANO 600 checks whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.	
Use beeper	Select the check box if you want to use the CP TD's beeper during the measurement.	
Test Conditions		
Custom test conditions	 Select the check box to set test conditions differing from the global test conditions. 	
Top oil temperature	Oil temperature at the top of the transformer's tank	
Ambient temperature	Ambient temperature on site	
Humidity	Relative ambient humidity	

Setting	Description
Weather	Weather during the test
Correction factors	
Use reference voltage	Select the check box to extrapolate the I out and Watt losses results for the specified reference voltage.
Reference voltage	Reference voltage for extrapolation of measurement results

Table 12-25: Surge Arrester Watt Losses test settings (continued)

The following table describes the Surge Arrester Watt Losses measurement data.

Table 12-26: Surge Arrester Watt Losses measurement data

Data	Description
Measurement	Terminal name of the surge arrester under test
Position	Surge arrester unit under test
Test mode	Test mode according to the IEEE Std 62-1995
V test	Test voltage
Freq.	Test frequency
V out	Measured output voltage
l out	Measured output current
Watt losses	Measured losses
Assessment	Measurement assessment

12.8 HV TTR test

Note: This test name depends on the winding combination to be tested, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: HV TTR H-X/H-Y
- IEC standard: HV Turns Ratio Prim-Sec/Prim-Tert

In this section, the term **HV TTR** will be used.

The turns ratio is determined during factory acceptance tests and needs to be checked routinely once the transformer is in service. By measuring the ratio and phase angle from one winding to the other, open circuits and shorted turns can be detected.

A low-voltage turns ratio test may not detect a voltage sensitive failure within the transformer. Therefore, for fault investigations, it is recommended that a high-voltage turns ratio test is performed to apply a higher electrical stress to the insulation system.



Figure 12-2: HV TTR

Option	Description	
Measurement capacitor		
Z abs	Absolute impedance value	
Z phase	Phase angle of the impedance	

Table 12-27: HV TTR – Hardware configuration

Option	Description	
Measurement settings		
Test voltage	Enter the output voltage.	
Ratio	 Choose between transformer turns ratio (TTR) and voltage ratio (VTR). 	
Test mode	Test mode for this test: UST-A	
Noise suppression		
Averaging	Number of averaged measurements	
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth	
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.	
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.	
	Only change the default setting for special applications.	
Device settings		
Tan Delta device	Select the CP TD you are using.	
Enable shield check	Activate the check box if you want TESTRANO 600 to check whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.	
Use beeper	 Activate the check box to activate the CP TD beeper during the measurement. 	
Tap changer settings		
Tap changer under test	 Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined. 	
Tap control settings		
Automatic tap control	Activate the check box to use automatic tap control during the test.	
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions	
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change	
Start tap	Start tap position of the test	
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test	

Option	Description	
Capacitor		
Test voltage	Output voltage	
Test mode	 Select a test mode from the drop-down list 	
V out	Measured output voltage	
l out	Measured output current	
Z abs	Absolute impedance value	
Z phase	Phase angle of the impedance	
Table		
Phase selection	After rewiring, select the next phase and press Start.	
Тар	Tap under test	
Phase	Phase under test	
Nominal ratio	Nominal transformer ratio	
V prim	Output voltage	
l sec	Measured current on the secondary side of the transformer	
Z sec	V prim divided by I sec	
	Used to calculate the turns ratio	
V phase	Phase shift of the transformer	
TTR	Measured transformer turns ratio	
VTR	Measured voltage ratio	
Ratio dev	Deviation of the nominal ratio from the voltage ratio	
Assessment	Measurement assessment	

Table 12-29: HV TTR - Measurements

12.9 Leakage Reactance test

Note: This test name depends on the winding combination to be tested, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Leakage Reactance H-X/H-Y/X-Y
- IEC standard: Short-circuit Impedance Prim–Sec/Prim–Tert/Sec–Tert

In this section, the terms **Leakage Reactance** and **Z (%)** as abbreviation for the leakage reactance will be used.

Leakage reactance measurements are sensitive methods to assess possible deformation or displacements in windings.

The frequency response of stray losses (FRSL) test is a measurement of the resistive component of the short-circuit impedances at multiple frequencies. It is an electrical method to identify short-circuits between parallel strands and local overheating due to excessive eddy current losses. The test setup and procedure of the FRSL test is the same as for the per phase leakage reactance test and can be performed simultaneously.



Figure 12-3: Leakage Reactance

Option	Description	
Measurement settings		
Auto shorting	When selected the short-circuit does not need to be done manually and the HV and LV cables remain as connected. <i>TESTRANO 600</i> compensates for the losses in the cables.	
	If auto shorting is selected (ON) the Test current label will be changed to Output current limit with a preset value, which can be changed depending the maximum rate of the secondary winding of the transformer (range 0 - 33 A).	
	Note: To achieve optimal results, <i>TESTRANO 600</i> adjusts the test current automatically to the most feasible value within the range from 0 to the defined maximum Output current limit value.	
Test current	Enter the maximum test current.	
Test conditions		
Temperature correction	 Activate the check box to use temperature correction for this test. 	
Winding material	Conductor material of the transformer's winding	
Winding temp.	Temperature of the transformer's winding	
Reference temp.	Reference temperature to be used for temperature correction	
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor	

Table 12-30: Leakage Reactance – Settings and conditions

Table 12-31: Leakage Reactance – Assessment

Option	Description
Limits schema	 Select a standard from the drop-down box or set your own limits schema by selecting Customer specific limits.
Assess during measurements	Activate the Assess during measurements check box to assess the test while the measurements are running.

Option	Description
Three phase	The Three phase measurement is performed to compare the results to the nameplate data.
Per phase	The Per phase measurement is performed for an in-depth error analysis of the individual phases.
Short-circuit impedance entry /	Tap settings for the short-circuit impedance test
Leakage reactance entry ¹	
Show FRSL results ²	 Activate the check box to display the FRSL results in the Per phase table.
Phase	Phase under test
1	Measured current
U	Measured voltage
V phase	Phase angle between voltage and current
Rk	Real part of the measured Zk
Xk	Imaginary part of the measured Zk (short-circuit impedance)
Zk	Measured short-circuit impedance
Zk calc ¹	Short-circuit impedance when IEC profile is active
Zk avg ^{1,2}	Average of Zk across all phases
Zk dev ^{1,2}	Deviation from the nameplate value entered in the Impedance settings list
Assessment	Measurement assessment

Table 12-32: Leakage Reactance – Measurements

Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).
 Only for **Per phase** test

12.10 TTR test

Note: This test name depends on the winding combination to be tested, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: TTR H-X/H-Y
- IEC standard: Turns Ratio Prim-Sec/Prim-Tert

In this section, the term TTR will be used.

Transformer turns ratio (TTR) measurements are performed to verify the fundamental operating principle of a power transformer. By measuring the ratio and phase angle from one winding to the other, open circuits and shorted turns can be detected. The turns ratio is determined during factory acceptance tests and needs to be checked routinely once the transformer is in service.



Figure 12-4: TTR

Table 12-33: TTR – Settings and Conditions

Option	Description				
Measurement settings					
Output mode	Standard setting: 3 x 120 V				
	Select the 3 x 400 V output mode if the magnetization current of the transformer is low to perform the test by using a higher voltage.				
	 Refer to "AC high range low current" in Table 15-2, page 258. 				
Test voltage	Output voltage				
Ratio	 Choose between TTR (transformer turns ratio) and VTR (voltage turns ratio) to be displayed in the Measurements table. 				
V phase	Phase shift of the transformer				
Tap changer settings					
Tap changer under test	Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined.				
DETC position	DETC tap position during tap switching on the OLTC				
OLTC position	OLTC tap position during tap switching on the DETC				
Tap control settings					
Automatic tap control	 Activate the check box to use automatic tap control during the test. 				
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions				
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change				
Start tap	Start tap position of the test				
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test				

Table 12-34: TTR – Assessment

Option	Description
Limits schema	 Select a standard from the drop-down box or set your own limits schema by selecting Customer specific limits.
Assess during measurements	Activate the Assess during measurements check box to assess the test while the measurements are running.

Option	Description
Table	
Тар	Tap under test
Phase	Phase under test
Nominal ratio	Nominal transformer ratio
V prim	Output voltage
l prim	Excitation current
Iphase	Measured primary current per phase
V sec	Secondary voltage
V phase	Phase angle of the measured secondary voltage
TTR	Measured transformer turns ratio
VTR	Measured voltage turns ratio
Ratio dev	Deviation of the nominal ratio from the voltage ratio
Assessment	Measurement assessment

Table 12-35: TTR - Measurement results

12.11 DC Winding Resistance test

Note: This test name depends on the winding used for performing the test, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: DC Winding Resistance H/X/Y
- IEC standard: DC Winding Resistance Prim/Sec/Tert

In this section, the term DC Winding Resistance will be used.

Winding resistance measurements are performed to assess possible damages in windings or contact problems between bushings and windings, windings and tap changer, etc. A separate DC Winding Resistance test is available for each winding.



Figure 12-5: Winding Resistance test view

Option Description						
Measurement settings						
Output mode	 1 Phase: 16 A @ 340 V Fast magnetization with elevated voltage 33 A @ 170 V For assets with expected low resistances 100 A @ 56 V For assets with expectedly very low resistances 3 Phases: only available and set by default for the selected output of YN windings 16 A @ 113 V Fast magnetization with elevated voltage 					
	 33 A @ 56 V For assets with expected low resistances 					
Test current	Current output during the test					
Tap changer settings						
Tap changer under test	Tap changer actuated during the test					
DETC position	DETC tap position during tap switching on the OLTC					
OLTC position	OLTC tap position during tap switching on the DETC					
Tap control settings ¹						
Automatic tap control	 Activate the check box to activate the automatic tap control. 					
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions					
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change					
Start tap	Start tap position of the test					
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test					
Up/Down test	 Activate the check box for the automatic change of switching direction after the first/last tap. 					

Table 12-36: DC Winding Resistance – Settings and Conditions

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description				
Result settings	•				
Automatic result	Select ON to automatically keep measurement results, depending on tolerance R dev and the settling time.				
R					
	Time				
Settling time (∆t)	Time during which the deviation of measurement results is evaluated. If the deviation is below the defined tolerance R dev, the result is recorded.				
Tolerance R dev	Tolerance for the deviation of measurement results within the settling time				
Test conditions	•				
Temperature correction	 Activate the check box to use temperature correction for this test. 				
Winding material	Conductor material of the transformer's winding				
Winding temp.	Temperature of the transformer's winding				
Reference temp.	Reference temperature to be used for temperature correction				
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor				

Table 12-36: DC Winding Resistance – Settings and Conditions (continued)

1. Only for OLTC

Option	Description
Table	
Тар	Tap changer position
Name	Name indicates between which terminals of the transformer the measurement was performed. A , B and C are measurement prefixes, A-N , B-N and C-N refer to the wiring diagram.
R meas	Measured resistance
R dev	Deviation of two successive measurement results at the time the test was stopped
R corr	Corrected measured resistance
Time	Time between the start and stop of a measurement
I DC	Measured current
V DC	Measured voltage
Assessment	Measurement assessment

Table 12-37: DC Winding Resistance – Measurement results

12.12 Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) test

Note: This test name depends on the winding used for performing the test, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Dynamic OLCT-Scan (DRM) H/X/Y
- IEC standard: Dynamic OLCT-Scan (DRM) Prim/Sec/Tert

In this section, the term Dynamic OLCT-Scan (DRM) will be used.

Dynamic resistance measurements are performed as a supplementary measurement in order to analyze the transient switching process of a resistive diverter OLTC. They investigate the switching process of the diverter switch itself. When switching the tap changer during winding resistance measurements, the DC current temporarily decreases and this behavior is recorded and analyzed.



Figure 12-6: Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM)

Option	Description			
Measurement settings	•			
Output mode	DC current output of TESTRANO 600			
Test current	Current output during the test			
Dynamic shorting	Dynamic short-circuit of the winding without the OLTC on single- and three-phase transformers.			
	Short-circuit is only set on two- and three- winding transformers.			
Motor supply				
Record motor supply	 Activate the check box to record the current and voltage supply to the tap changer motor. 			
Clamp ratio	Enter the current clamp's transformer ratio (current to voltage).			
Tap control settings	- -			
Automatic tap control	Taps are switched automatically during this measurement			
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions			
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change			
Start tap	Start tap position of the test			
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test			
Up/Down test	 Activate the check box for the automatic change of switching direction after the first/last tap. 			
Result settings				
Settling time (Δt)	Time during which the deviation of measurement results is evaluated. If the deviation is below the defined tolerance R dev, the result is recorded.			
Tolerance R dev	Tolerance for the deviation of measurement results within the settling time.			
Recording time	Recording period during the switching cycle			
Test conditions				
Temperature correction	Activate the check box to use temperature correction for this test.			
Winding material	Conductor material of the transformer's winding			
Winding temperature	Temperature of the transformer's winding			
Reference temperature	Reference temperature to be used for temperature correction			
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor			

Table 12-38: Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) – Settings and conditions

Option	Description				
Table					
Тар	Tap changer position				
Name	Name indicates between which terminals of the transformer the measurement was performed. A , B and C are measurement prefixes, A - N , B-N and C-N refer to the wiring diagram.				
R meas	Measured resistance				
R dev	Deviation of two successive measurement results at the time the test was stopped				
R corr	Temperature-corrected measured resistance				
Ripple	Percentage deviation between highest and lowest value in the DRM curve				
Time	Time between the start and stop of a measurement				
I DC	Measured current				
V DC	Measured voltage				
Assessment	Measurement assessment				

Table 12-39: Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) - Measurements

Measurement results - Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) tab

The Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) tab displays the measurement results in charts.

If you activated the **Record motor supply** check box in the **Settings and conditions** section, you can compare both charts in this view. The actual tap switch is marked in the **Motor supply** chart.

- Expand the Legend tab on the left to select which graphs to display and to color them for easier distinction.
- Expand the Filters / Cursor values tab on the right to apply filters and view the detailed values for the positions of the various cursors.

Table 12-40: Cursor values for Dynamic OLTC-Scan measurement results

Option	Description
ΔΙ [Α]	Difference in current values [amperes]
∆t [ms]	Time difference [milliseconds]
ΔU [V]	Difference in voltage values [volts]

12.13 Demagnetization test

Whenever a power transformer is isolated from the power system, residual magnetism remains in its core due to a phase shift. Due to residual magnetism in the core, high inrush currents, up to the maximum short-circuit current can occur. This puts undesired stress on the transformer when it is switched back into service. In addition, many diagnostic measurements can be affected by residual magnetism, making a reliable assessment very difficult.

Therefore, it is recommended to demagnetize the core before switching the transformer back into service and after DC voltages have been applied during diagnostic testing.

ā /	Home						Primary T	est Manager			¢0 – □×
(Ma	€ anage	F Save job	Export job	Copy test	X Delete test	Take screenshot					Synchronize
	Overv Locat Omicron Asset Two-win Sample	Job 2016-08-31 ScreenS Status: Partially execu view QA Lab dring TESTRANO	hots 1 {	General			- - -		Test instructions 1. Remove all busbar cortransformer. 2. Verify the measuremer 3. Connect TESTRAND 66 wing diagram and wing diagram and a. Connect the high-vc taps changer cables to b. Connect the high-vc transformer's main ter 4. Start the measuremen 5. Assess the results.	nections from the terminals of the nt settings and modify them if required. We to the transformer and ground. Refer to follow the steps in the order given below: litage (red), the low-voltage (yellow) and the the TSTRANO 600. litage (red), the low-voltage (yellow) to the minals.	Comment
7	Tests			Settings and	conditions						
Î	Overall Leakage TTR H-> DC Win	PF & CAP e Reactance H-X K ding Resistance H	Mea Test	asurement settin	gs	10,00 A	Saturation criteri	a	99,00 %		
	DC Win Quick Demag	ding Resistance X		+ Add measu	ement :	X Delete all	LDC	Min neg remanence	May nor remanence Pe	mananca Initial ramananca Arrar	ment
Ŧ	(2) Ove	rall Localized		Start		50003	100	in the second se	mon pour confidence inc	Not a	isessed
	Repo	rt									×
TI 🗑	ESTRANO	500 Tap switch Imp	ulse time	2,0 s 😽	1					Zoom 100 % -	+

Figure 12-7: Demagnetization test view

Option	Description				
Measurement settings					
Test current	Set the current injected during the test.				
Saturation criteria					
Saturation level	Desired saturation level during the demagnetization process. This value is only adapted in special cases.				

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description	
Measurement		
Measurement	Text field for description or comment	
Status	During demagnetization:	
	Positive saturation running	
	Negative saturation running	
	Demagnetization running	
	After demagnetization:	
	Demagnetization passed	
	Saturation failed	
	Demagnetization aborted	
IDC	Measured current	
Min. neg. remanence	Maximum remanence in negative direction of the hysteresis curve	
Max. pos. remanence	Maximum remanence in positive direction of the hysteresis curve	
Remanence	Measured remanence	
Initial remanence	Measured remanence at the start of the test	

Table 12-42: Demagnetization – Measurement results

12.14 Vector Group Check test

Note: This test name depends on the winding combination to be tested, and on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Vector Group Check H–X/H–Y
- IEC standard: Vector Group Check Prim-Sec/Prim-Tert

In this section, the term **Vector Group Check** will be used.

The **Vector group check** comprises a three-phase turns ratio measurement, neutral detection and a series of single-phase measurements to determine the vector group.

Table 12-43: Vector group check - Settings and conditions

Option	Description	
Measurement settings		
Test voltage	Maximum output voltage	
	 Perform the vector group check using the default value. 	
	If there is no conclusive result, try increasing the test voltage.	

After the check is completed, *PTM* displays the detected vector group(s) in the **Measurements** section.

- ▶ If there is no conclusive result, try increasing the test voltage.
- > Press Copy to asset to apply the suggested vector group to the Winding configuration of the asset.

12.15 Manual Demagnetization test

Whenever a power transformer is isolated from the power system, residual magnetism remains in its core due to a phase shift. Due to residual magnetism in the core, high inrush currents, up to the maximum short-circuit current can occur. This puts undesired stress on the transformer when it is switched back into service. In addition, many diagnostic measurements can be affected by residual magnetism, making a reliable assessment very difficult.

Therefore, it is recommended to demagnetize the core before switching the transformer back into service and after DC voltages have been applied during diagnostic testing.

🛱 🖌 Home		Untitled - Primary Test Manager	¢0 – □×
Home Save job Save as	Export job Copy test Delete test		Synchronize
Manual * tests 2020-09-29 manual tests	General Asset data /ector group /hases: Auto transformer DD Etit Mactor Group		
Asset Tests Demagnetization	Settings and conditions Measurement settings Fest current 5,00 A	Saturation criteria Saturation level 99,00 %	
_ <u>в керот</u>	Add measurement Add measurement Measurement Status	IDC Min. neg. remanence Max. pos. remanence Remanence	Initial remanence Assessment
	Start		Not assessed
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse time	2,0 s 🐺 🚖		Zoom 100 % — — +

Figure 12-8: Manual Demagnetization test view

Option	Description			
Vector group				
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases. 			
Auto transformer	Activate the check box if you are testing an auto transformer.			
Edit Vector Group	Set the vector group.			
Test settings				
Test current	Enter the maximum test current.			
Saturation level	Desired saturation level during the demagnetization process. This value is only adapted in special cases.			

Table 12-44: Manual Demagnetization test – Asset data

Option	Description	
Measurement settings		
Test current	Enter the maximum test current.	
Saturation criteria		
Saturation level	Desired saturation level during the demagnetization process. This value is only adapted in special cases.	

Table 12-45: Manual Demagnetization test – Settings and conditions

Table 12-46: Manual Demagnetization test - Measurement

Option	Description	
leasurement		
Measurement name	Text field for description or comment	
Status	During demagnetization:	
	Positive saturation running	
	Negative saturation running	
	Demagnetization running	
	After demagnetization:	
	Demagnetization passed	
	Saturation failed	
	Demagnetization aborted	
IDC	Measured current	
Min. neg. remanence	Maximum remanence in negative direction of the hysteresis curve	
Max. pos. remanence	Maximum remanence in positive direction of the hysteresis curve	
Remanence	Measured remanence	
Initial remanence	Measured remanence at the start of the test	
Assessment	Measurement assessment	

12.16 Manual Power losses at low voltage test

The power losses at low voltage test helps detect open circuits, shorted turns or problems with the transformer core. It is performed during factory acceptance tests and for routine checks on a regular basis to comply with the GOST 3484.1 standard, in countries where it is applicable.

Note: The transformer should always be demagnetized before performing a power losses at low voltage test.

TESTRANO 600 currently only supports the power losses at low voltage test on transformers with vector groups YNd11, Yd11 and YNyn0.



Figure 12-9: Power losses at low voltage test
12.17 Manual TTR test

Option	Description		
Winding			
Vector group	Select from vector groups YNd11, Yd11 and YNyn0.		
Measurement settings			
Test voltage	Enter the output voltage.		
Test frequency	Enter the mains frequency.		
Output current limit	Enter the maximum output current.		
Auto shorting	On: Automatic phase switch and short-circuiting of the phases <i>not</i> under test		
	Off: Manual phase switching via the Phase selection buttons and manual short- circuiting of the phases <i>not</i> under test		
Table 12-48: Power lo	osses at low voltage test – Measurements		

Option	Description					
Phase selection						
 After rewiring, sel 	ect the next phase and press Start .					
Table						
Phase	Phase under test					
	Refer to the wiring diagram for correct wiring after changing the phase.					
V out	Measured output voltage					
l out	Measured output current					
l phase	Measured current per phase					
Watt losses	Measured losses					
cos φ	Power factor					

Note: This test name depends on the Profile selected in the Settings (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Manual TTR
- IEC standard: Manual Turns Ratio

In this section, the term **Manual TTR** will be used.

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Transformer turns ratio (TTR) measurements are performed to verify the fundamental operating principle of a power transformer. By measuring the ratio and phase angle from one winding to the other, open circuits and shorted turns can be detected. The turns ratio is determined during factory acceptance tests and needs to be checked routinely once the transformer is in service.



Figure 12-10: Manual TTR test view

Table 12-49: Manual TTR test – Asset dat
--

Option	Description				
Winding					
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases. 				
Auto transformer	Activate the check box if you are testing an auto transformer.				
Edit Vector Group	Set the vector group.				
Rated voltage	Enter the transformer's rated voltage.				
Tap changer data					
OLTC	► Activate the check box to select the tap changer and enter the corresponding				
DETC	data.				
Winding	Select the tap changer's position.				
Tap scheme	Select the notation scheme for tap identification from the drop-down box.				
No. of taps	Enter the number of taps.				

Option	Description
Current tap position	 Select the currently active tap.
Rated voltage	
Primary	Enter the transformer's rated voltage on the primary side.
Secondary	Enter the transformer's rated voltage on the secondary side.
Voltage table	
Voltage	Enter the reference voltage for each tap or use the calculation.
Calculate	Refer to "Specifying an on-load tap changer (OLTC)" on page 138.

Table 12-49: Manual TTR test – Asset data (continued)

Table 12-50: Manual TTR test – Settings and conditions

Option	Description				
Measurement settings					
Output mode	Select the output mode from the drop-down list.				
Test voltage	Output voltage during the test				
Test frequency	Output frequency during the test				
V phase	Phase shift of the transformer				
Tap changer setting	gs				
Tap changer under test	Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined.				
DETC position	DETC tap position during tap switching on the OLTC				
OLTC position	OLTC tap position during tap switching on the DETC				
Tap control settings ¹					
Automatic tap control	Activate the check box to activate the automatic tap control.				
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions				
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change				
Start tap	Start tap position of the test				
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test				

1. Only for OLTC

Table 12-51: Manual TTR test - Measurement

Option	Description
Тар	Tap under test
Phase	Phase under test
Nominal ratio	Nominal transformer ratio
V prim	Output voltage

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description			
l prim	Measured current on the primary side of the transformer			
V sec	Secondary voltage			
V phase	Phase shift of the transformer			
TTR	Measured transformer turns ratio			
VTR	Measured voltage ratio			
Ratio deviation	Deviation of the nominal ratio from the voltage ratio			
Assessment	Measurement assessment			

Table 12-51: Manual TTR test - Measurement (continued)

12.18 Manual Exciting Current test

Exciting current measurements are performed to assess the turn-to-turn insulation of the windings, the magnetic circuit of a transformer as well as the tap changer. The most valued benefit of the test is to detect turn-to-turn short-circuits in a winding. Physical movement of the core laminations or severe damage to the core can influence the reluctance and, thus, will result in a change in exciting current. Deviations may also indicate contact wear or improper wiring of the tap changer.

👼 🖍 Home			Untitled - Primary Test Manager		¢0 – □ ×
Home Save job Sav	ve as Export job	Copy test Delete test			Synchronize
Manual tests 2020-09-29 manual tests Asset Tests Exciting Current Exciting Current Report	▲ General	lease select a vector grou corresponding wiring o	up to see the diagram.	Test Instructions 1. Remove all busbar connections from the terminals of the transformer. 2. If possible demagnetize the transformer before the measurement. 3. Adjust the setting for the tap changer and automatic tap control, if applicable. 4. Verify the measurement settings and modify them if required. 5. Connect TESTRANO 600 to the CP TD and ground. 6. Refer to the wiring diagram and follow the steps in the order given below. a. Connect the transformer to the CP TD's measuring input IN, A. b. Connect the high-voltage cable from the transformer to the CP TD's high-voltage output. C. Connect the tap changer cable to the appropriate terminals in the control cabinet of the transformer. 7. Start the measurement. 8. Assess the results.	Comment
	Vector group		Tap changer data		
	Phases Auto transformer n/a Rated voltage Primary Secondary	1 3 Edit Vector Group KV L-L KV	Colte	□ DETC	
	 Settings and concerning 	litions			V E
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse tim	e 2,0 s 🐺 1	2		Zoom 100 % —	+

Figure 12-11: Manual Exciting current test

Option	Description				
Vector group					
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases. 				
Auto transformer	Activate the check box if you are testing an auto transformer.				
Edit Vector Group	Set the vector group.				
Tap changer data					
OLTC	 Activate the check box to select the tap changer and enter the 				
DETC	corresponding data.				
Winding	 Select the tap changer's position 				

Table 12-52:	Exciting	current	test -	Asset	data
--------------	----------	---------	--------	-------	------

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description	
Tap scheme	 Select the notation scheme for tap identification from the drop-down box. 	
No. of taps	 Enter the number of taps. 	
Current tap position	 Select the currently active tap. 	
Rated voltage		
Primary	Enter the transformer's rated voltage on the primary side.	
Secondary	Enter the transformer's rated voltage on the secondary side.	

Table 12-52: Exciting current test – Asset data (continued)

Table	12-53:	Exciting	current	test –	Settinas	and	conditions

Option	Description		
Measurement settings			
Test voltage	Output voltage during the test		
Test frequency	Output frequency during the test		
Test mode	Test mode for this test: UST-A		
Noise suppression			
Averaging	Number of averaged measurements		
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth		
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.		
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.		
	 Only change the default setting for special applications. 		

Table	12-54:	Exciting	current	test -	Measure	ments

Option	Description	
Phase	Phase under test	
V out	Jutput voltage	
l out	Excitation current	
l phase	Measured primary current per phase	
Watt losses	Measured losses	
Reactance	Main inductance of the transformer	
Assessment	Measurement assessment	

12.19 Manual HV TTR test

Note: This test name depends on the Profile selected in the Settings (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Manual HV TTR
- IEC standard: Manual HV Turns Ratio

In this section, the term Manual HV TTR will be used.

The turns ratio is determined during factory acceptance tests and needs to be checked routinely once the transformer is in service. By measuring the ratio and phase angle from one winding to the other, open circuits and shorted turns can be detected.

A low-voltage turns ratio test may not detect a voltage sensitive failure within the transformer. Therefore, for fault investigations, it is recommended that a high-voltage TTR test is performed to apply a higher electrical stress to the insulation system.

Image: Serve jub Serve jub Serve jub Serve set Image: Serve jub Serve set Image: Serve jub Serve set Image: Serve jub Serve set	🛱 🖌 Home		Untitled - Primary Test Manager	¢0 – □×
Manual tests 2020 09-29 manual tests Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Phases Introductorandome Dolt Primary With TIR Report Asset Report Tests Primary With TIR Primary With TIR Manual tests Primary With TIR Report Asset Masurement capacitor Z abs Z abs Z abs Basic Instance Resource Masurement settings: Test requency Resource Resource Instance	Home R F	s Export job Copy test Delete test		Synchronize
Asset sset Asset	Manual * tests (2020-09-29 manual tests	General Asset data Vector group	Tap changer data	A
Tests Primary IN TIR Secondary IN TIR Secondary IN HATWARE configuration Messurement capacitor Z abs Z abs Image: Configuration Messurement capacitor Z abs Image: Configuration Messurement settings Test voltage	Asset	Phases 1 3 Auto transformer DD0 Edit Vector Group] DETC
• Mardware configuration Messurement capacitor Z abs Z bs	Tests	Primary kV L-L Secondary kV L-L		
Z abs III 2.653 MD Z phase III -90,000* A Settings and conditions Measurement settings Test voltage 10,0 kV Test frequency 60,000 Hz Ratio III		Hardware configuration Measurement capacitor		
Measurement settings Test voltage 10,0 kV Test frequency 60,00 Hz Ratio T Test mode USTA		Z abs Φ 2,653 MΩ Z phase Φ -90,000 ° • Settings and conditions -90,000 °		
Test voltage 10,0 kV Test frequency 60,00 Hz Ratio TT		Measurement settings		
		Test voltage 10,0 kV Test frequency 60,00 Hz Ratio TTR		
Noise suppression		Test mode UST-A Noise suppression		
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch impulse time 2.0 s 🗣 🏫	TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse time	20s 🗣 🏠		Zoom 100% — — — +

Figure 12-12: Manual HV TTR test

Table 12-55: Manual HV TTR test – Asset data

Option	Description
Vector group	
Phases	Set the number of transformer phases.
Auto transformer	Activate the check box if you are testing an auto transformer.
Edit Vector Group	Set the vector group.
Rated voltage	
Primary	Enter the transformer's rated voltage on the primary side.
Secondary	Enter the transformer's rated voltage on the secondary side.
Tap changer data	
OLTC	► Activate the check box to select the tap changer and enter the corresponding
DETC	data.
Winding	 Select the tap changer's position.
Tap scheme	Select the notation scheme for tap identification from the drop-down box.
No. of taps	Enter the number of taps.
Voltage table	
Voltage	Enter the reference voltage for each tap or use the calculation.
Calculate	Refer to "Specifying an on-load tap changer (OLTC)" on page 138.

Table 12-56: Manual HV TTR test – Settings and conditions

Option	Description	
Measurement settings		
Test voltage	 Enter the output voltage. 	
Test frequency	Enter the output frequency during the test.	
Ratio	 Choose between transformer turns ratio (TTR) and voltage ratio (VTR). 	
Test mode	Test mode for this test: UST-A	
Noise suppression		
Averaging	Number of averaged measurements	
Bandwidth	CP TD filter bandwidth	

Option	Description		
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.		
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.		
	 Only change the default setting for special applications. 		
Device settings			
Tan Delta device	 Select the CP TD you are using. 		
Enable shield check	Activate the check box if you want TESTRANO 600 to check whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.		
Use beeper	Activate the check box to activate the CP TD beeper during the measurement.		
Tap changer settings			
Tap changer under test	 Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined. 		
DETC position	DETC tap position during tap switching on the OLTC		
OLTC position	OLTC tap position during tap switching on the DETC		

Table 12-56: Manual HV TTR test – Settings and conditions (continued)

rements

Option	Description	
Тар	Tap under test	
Phase	Phase under test	
Nominal ratio	Nominal transformer ratio	
V prim	Output voltage	
l sec	leasured current on the primary side of the transformer	
Z sec	V prim divided by I sec	
	Used to calculate the turns ratio	
V phase	Phase shift of the transformer	
TTR	Measured transformer turns ratio	
VTR	Measured voltage ratio	
Ratio dev	Deviation of the nominal ratio from the voltage ratio	
Assessment	Measurement assessment	

12.20 Manual DC Winding Resistance test

Winding resistance measurements are performed to assess possible damages in windings or contact problems between bushings and windings, windings and tap changer, etc. A separate DC Winding Resistance test is available for each winding.

🗟 😭 Home		Untitled - Primary Test Manager	\$ 9 - • ×
Home Save job Save a	Is Export job Copy test Delete test		Synchronize
Asset Tests Tests	✓ General ▲ Asset data Vector group Phases ↓	Tap changer data	DETC
DC Winding Resistance	Settings and conditions Measurement settings Output side Utput mode I6 A @ 340 V Test current Measurements	Test conditions Temperature correction Temperature correction	Result settings 2 Automatic result Setting time (Δt) 5 s Tolerance R dev. 0,01 %
TSTRAND 600 Two coded becaute two	Table Plot Start Select measurement @ A (H1 - H2) Name : R meas R dev	C B (H2 - H3) C C (H3 - H1) EC Clear all R corr Time I DC V DC Asses	sment

Figure 12-13: Manual DC Winding Resistance test

Option	Description	
Vector group		
Phases	Set the number of transformer phases.	
Auto transformer	Activate the check box if you are testing an auto transformer.	
Vector group	Set the vector group.	
Rated current	Select the value you want to specify for Primary and Secondary	
Rated voltage	Select the value you want to specify for Frinary and Secondary.	
Primary	Enter the transformer's rated current/voltage on the primary side.	
Secondary	Enter the transformer's rated current/voltage on the secondary side.	

Table 12-58: Manual DC Winding Resistance test – Asset data

-

Description		
Tap changer data		
Activate the check box to select the tap changer and enter the corresponding		
data.		
 Select the tap changer's position. 		
Select the notation scheme for tap identification from the drop-down box.		
Enter the number of taps.		
 Select the currently active tap. 		
Voltage table		
Enter the reference voltage for each tap or use the calculation.		
Refer to "Specifying an on-load tap changer (OLTC)" on page 138.		

Table 12-58: Manual DC Winding Resistance test – Asset data (continued)

Table 12-59: Manual DC Winding Resistance test – Settings and conditions

Option	Description		
Measurement settin	Measurement settings		
Output side	Select the transformer side for the current output.		
Output mode	Select the output mode from the drop-down list.		
Test current	Enter the output current for the test.		
Tap changer setting	gs		
Tap changer under test	Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined.		
DETC position	DETC tap position during tap switching on the OLTC		
OLTC position	OLTC tap position during tap switching on the DETC		
Tap control setting	s ¹		
Automatic tap control	 Select ON to activate the automatic tap control. 		
Tap time	Time for the change between two tap positions		
Impulse time	Duration of the impulse triggering the tap change		
Start tap	Start tap position of the test		
Stop tap	Stop tap position of the test		
Up/Down test	 Activate the check box for the automatic change of switching direction after the first/last tap. 		

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description	
Result settings		
Automatic result	Activate the check box to automatically keep measurement results, depending on tolerance R dev and the settling time.	
R		
Т	Time	
Tolerance R dev	Tolerance for the deviation of measurement results within the settling time	
Settling time (Δt)	If during the settling time the deviation remains below the defined Tolerance R dev , the result is recorded.	
Test conditions	·	
Temperature correction	Select the check box to activate temperature correction.	
Winding material	Select the winding material: copper or aluminum.	
Winding temp.	Temperature of the transformer windings.	
Reference temp.	Reference temperature for the temperature correction	
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor calculated from the values entered above	

Table 12-59: Manual DC Winding Resistance test – Settings and conditions (continued)

1. Only for OLTC

Table 12-60: Manual DC	Winding Resistance	test – Measurement

Option	Description
Тар	Tap under test
Name	Measurement indicates between which terminals of the transformer the measurement was performed. A , B and C are measurement prefixes, A-N , B-N and C-N refer to the wiring diagram.
R meas	Measured resistance
R dev	Deviation of two successive measurement results at the time the test was stopped
R corr	Corrected measured resistance

Option	Description
Time	Time until a stable condition was reached
IDC	Measured current
V DC	Measured voltage
Assessment	Measurement assessment

Table 12-60: Manual DC Winding Resistance test – Measurement (continued)

12.21 Manual Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM)

Dynamic resistance measurements are performed as a supplementary measurement in order to analyze the transient switching process of a resistive diverter OLTC. They investigate the switching process of the diverter switch itself. When switching the tap changer during winding resistance measurements, the DC current temporarily decreases and this behavior is recorded and analyzed.

🛱 😭 Home				Unt	titled - Primary Test Manager			¢ 0	_ 🗆 X
Home	Save job Save a	as Export job	Copy test	X Delete test					Synchronize
Dent tes	nnual * its (09-29 manual tests	General Asset data Settings and condition Measurement settings	itions		Test conditions		Tap control settings		Result s
Asset Tests Dynamic OLTC- Report	Scan (DRM)	Output mode Test current Ø Dynamic shorting Motor supply Clamp ratio Measurements Table Dynamic OLT	16 A @ 340 V	• 5 A	Temperature correction	27 Carrot	Automatic tap contro Tap time Impulse time Start tap Stop tap Up/Down test	1 2) 1 2	Setting 5 s Toleran 9 s Recordi •
		Tap *	Name \$	R meas R d	dev R corr	Ripple Time	IDC V	DC Assessment	-
TESTRANO 600	Tap switch Impulse time	2,0 s 😽 🔮	•					Zoom 100 % 🗕 ———	•+

Figure 12-14: Manual Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM)

Option	Description		
Vector group			
Phases	 Set the number of transformer phases. 		
Auto transformer	Activate the check box if you are testing an auto transformer.		
Edit Vector Group	 Set the vector group. 		
Rated current	Select the value you want to specify for Primary and Secondary		
Rated voltage	release the value you want to specify for Filling and Secondary.		
Primary	Enter the transformer's rated current/voltage on the primary side.		
Secondary	Enter the transformer's rated current/voltage on the secondary side.		

Table 12-61: Manual Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) - Asset data

Option	Description		
Tap changer data			
OLTC	 Activate the check box to select the tap changer and enter the 		
DETC	corresponding data.		
Winding	Select the tap changer's position.		
Tan scheme	Select the notation scheme for tap identification from the drop-down		
	box.		
No. of taps	 Enter the number of taps. 		
Current tap position	 Select the currently active tap. 		

Table 12-61: Manual Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) - Asset data (continued)

▶ For information on Settings and conditions and Measurements, refer to: Table 12-38: "Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) – Settings and conditions" on page 209 and Table 12-39: "Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) – Measurements" on page 210 Section "Measurement results – Dynamic OLTC-Scan (DRM) tab" on page 210

12.22 Manual Leakage Reactance test

Note: This test name depends on the Profile selected in the Settings (see "Profiles" on page 112):

- IEEE standard: Manual Leakage Reactance
- · IEC standard: Manual Short-circuit Impedance

In this section, the terms **Manual Leakage Reactance** and **Z (%)** as abbreviation for the leakage reactance will be used.

Leakage reactance measurements are sensitive methods to assess possible deformation or displacements in windings.

The frequency response of stray losses (FRSL) test is a measurement of the resistive component of the short-circuit impedances at multiple frequencies. It is an electrical method to identify short-circuits between parallel strands and local overheating due to excessive eddy current losses. The test setup and procedure of the FRSL test is the same as for the per phase leakage reactance test and can be performed simultaneously.

🛱 😭 Home		Untitled - Primary Test Manager	\$0 – □ ×
Home Save job Save	e as Export job Copy test Delete test		Synchronize
Manual • tests 2020-09-29 manual tests	General Asset data Vector group	Tap changer data	A
Asset	Phases 1 3 Auto transformer n/a Edit Vector Group Rated voltage		
Tests	Primary kV L-L Secondary kV L-L		
Report	Leakage reactance data + Add Z (%) 7 Remove all Z (%) # Leakage reactance Z (%) Base power	Base voltage OLTC position DETC position	
	1 % MVA 2 % MVA	kV * * kV * *	
	3 % MVA	KV T	
	Measurement settings	Test conditions	
	Auto shorting Test current 1,00 A Default frequency 60,00 Hz	Temperature correction	×
TESTRANO 600 Tap switch Impulse time	2,0 s 🐺 🛖	Zoom 100)% - _+

Figure 12-15: Manual Leakage Reactance test

Option	Description	
Vector group	•	
Phases	Set the number of transformer phases.	
Auto transformer	Activate the check box if you are testing an auto transformer.	
Edit Vector Group	Set the vector group.	
Rated voltage	Enter the transformer's rated voltage.	
Tap changer data		
OLTC	Activate the check box to select the tap changer and enter the	
DETC	corresponding data.	
Winding	 Select the tap changer's position. 	
Tap scheme	► Select the notation scheme for tap identification from the drop-down box.	
No. of taps	Enter the number of taps.	
Current tap position	 Select the currently active tap. 	
Voltage table		
Voltage	Enter the reference voltage for each tap or use the calculation.	
Calculate	Refer to "Specifying an on-load tap changer (OLTC)" on page 138.	
Short circuit impedance	data	
Define the tap settings for the short-circuit impedance test. In the Measurements view you will be able to filter the results for the individual entries in this list, using the Short-circuit impedance entry drop-down box.		
Leakage Reactance Z ¹	Short-circuit impedance of the transformer	
Base power	Base power used for calculating the percent values of impedances	
Base voltage	Base voltage used for calculating the percent values of impedances	
OLTC position	Tap position of the OLTC corresponding to the impedance value	
DETC position	Tap position of the DETC corresponding to the impedance value	

Table 12-62: Manual Leakage Reactance test - Asset data

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

Table 12-63: Manual Leakage Reactance test – Settings and conditions

Option	Description	
Measurement settings		
Test current	Current output during the test.	
Default frequency	Enter the mains frequency.	

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description
Test conditions	
Temperature correction	 Select the check box to activate temperature correction.
Winding material	Select the winding material: copper or aluminum.
Winding temp.	Temperature of the transformer windings.
Reference temp.	Reference temperature for the temperature correction
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor calculated from the values entered above

Table 12-63: Manual Leakage Reactance test – Settings and conditions (continued)

Table 12-64: Manual Leakage Read	tance test – Measurements
----------------------------------	---------------------------

Option	Description
Three phase	The Three phase measurement is performed to compare the results to the nameplate data.
Per phase	The Per phase measurement is performed for an in-depth error analysis of the individual phases.
Short-circuit impedance entry /	Tap settings for the short-circuit impedance test
Leakage reactance entry ¹	
Phase selection ²	Select the phase for the Per phase mode.
Show FRSL results ²	Activate the check box to display the FRSL results in the Per phase table.
Position	Short-circuit impedance entry
Phase	Phase under test
1	Measured current
U	Measured voltage
V phase	Phase shift of the transformer
Rk	Real part of the measured Zk
Xk	Imaginary part of the measured Zk (short-circuit impedance)
Zk	Measured short-circuit impedance
Zk calc ¹	Short-circuit impedance when IEC profile is active
Zk avg ^{1, 2}	Average of Zk across all phases
Zk dev ^{1, 2}	Deviation from the nameplate value entered in the Impedance settings list
Assessment	Measurement assessment

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

2. Only for **Per phase** test

12.23 Manual Tan Delta test

The Manual Tan Delta test is the most basic test to perform measurements with a *CP TD* in combination with a *TESTRANO 600* in a manual-like mode using *Primary Test Manager*.

🛱 😭 Home		Untitled - Primary Test Manager			¢0 – □ ×
Home Save job Save	as Export job Copy test Delete test				Synchronize
Manual tests 2020-09-29 manual tests Asset Tests Tan Delta - Manual Report	Hardware configuration Settings and conditions Measurement settings Default Frequency Show results PF, Cap, watt losses Noise suppression settings Averaging (no. points) Bandwidth +-5 Hz S Tan delta device C Avoid test frequency Device settings Tan delta device C FID1 Measurements Measurements Plot	Test conditions Ambient temperature Test object temperature Humidity Weather	*C *C %	Correction factors Temperature correction Correction factor Use reference voltage Reference voltage	1 10,0 kV
	Add measurement X Delete measurement				
	No. Measurement Test	mode V test Freq	a, Vout I	out Watt losses PF meas	PF corr Cap. meas Assessmer
	Start + 1 UST	-A 12.00 kV 60.00 H			- 104.MD:
FITESTRANO 600 Tap switch impulse time	2,0 s 🐺 👚				Zoom 100 %+

Figure 12-16: Manual Tan Delta test

Table	12-65:	Manual	Tan	Delta	test –	Settings	and	conditions
rubic	12 00.	manual	run	Donu	1001	ooungo	ana	00110110110

Option	Description	
Measurement settings		
Default frequency	 Set the output frequency for the test. 	
Show results	 Select the results you want to display. All measurement results are stored and displayed wher selected from the list. 	
Noise suppression settings		
Averaging (no. points)	Number of averaged measurements	
Bandwidth	<i>CP TD</i> filter bandwidth	

Option	Description		
Avoid test frequency	If this setting is active, the measurement will <i>not</i> be performed at the Test frequency set in the Measurement section. <i>Primary Test Manager</i> will instead measure two values at frequencies below and above the entered Test frequency and calculate the median of those two values.		
	The Avoid test frequency setting is predefined for the selected test.		
	Only change the default setting for special applications.		
Device settings			
Tan Delta device	 Select the CP TD you are using. 		
Enable shield check	Activate the check box if you want TESTRANO 600 to check whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.		
Use beeper	 Activate the check box to activate the CP TD beeper during the measurement. 		
Test conditions			
Ambient temperature	 Enter the ambient temperature on site. 		
Test object temperature	 Enter the test object's temperature. 		
Humidity	 Enter the relative ambient humidity on site. 		
Weather	 Select the weather conditions during the test. 		
Correction factors			
Temperature correction	 Activate the check box to use temperature correction for this test. 		
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor		
Use reference voltage	Activate the check box to extrapolate the I out and Watt losses results for the specified reference voltage.		
Reference voltage	Reference voltage for extrapolation of the measurement results		
Bushings compensation	Activate the check box to compensate the effect of the capacitance C1 of the transformer's bushings on the measurement results of the test.		

Table 12-65: Manual Tan Delta test – Settings and conditions (continued)

Table 12-66: Manual Tan Delta test – Measurements

Option Description	
Table	
Measurement	Text field for description or comment
Test mode	 Select a test mode from the drop-down list.
V test	Test voltage
Freq.	Test frequency
V out	Measured output voltage

Option	Description
l out	Measured output current
Watt losses	Measured losses
PF ¹ meas	Measured power factor
PF ¹ corr	Corrected power factor
Cap. meas	Measured capacitance
Assessment	Measurement assessment

Table 12-66: Manual Tan Delta test - Measurements (continued)

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

12.24 Manual Vector Group Check

The **Vector group check** comprises a three-phase turns ratio measurement, neutral detection and a series of single-phase measurements to determine the vector group.

Table 12-67: Manual vector group check - Settings and conditions

Option	Description
Measurement settings	
Test voltage	Maximum output voltage
	Perform the vector group check using the default value.
	If there is no conclusive result, try increasing the test voltage.
Test frequency	Enter the mains frequency

After the check is completed, *PTM* displays the detected vector group(s) in the **Measurements** section.

▶ If there is no conclusive result, try increasing the test voltage.

12.25 Quick test

Quick is the most basic mode to operate all of the *TESTRANO 600* outputs in a manual-like mode using *Primary Test Manager*.

Ē∎ 斧 Home	Primary Tes	t Manager	¢0 – □ ×
Manage Save job Export job Copy test	X Delete test		Synchronize
Job 2016-08-31 ScreenShots 1 Status: Partially executed Output Signal mode Output mode Selected output	AC DC Image: Constraint of the second secon	e Prase 1 3 10,000 V 0,00 * 10,000 V -120,00 * LV UL-L UL-N	Result table v View HV View HV View VI View OLTC
Contion Control QA Lab Control QA La	HV-W-N Test frequency	Delete all	_
Sample 125 IAANU Tests ✓ Overall PF & CAP Leakage Reactance H-X TTR H-X DC Winding Resistance H DC Winding Resistance X Quick Demagnetization (2) Overall Localized Report	Channel Value (AC) Phase HV-U-N	Channel Channel Channel Channel Channel Channel Channel Channel Channel Type Type Type Channel Reset calculation Reset calculation Reset calculation	
🍯 TESTRANO 600 🏾 Tap switch Impulse time 2,0 s 🛛 🐺	2	Zoom 100	%+

Figure 12-17: Quick test view

Option	Description
Output	
Signal mode	Set AC or DC as output signal.
Output mode	 Select 1-phase or 3-phase voltage (V) or current (A) control from the drop-down list.
Selected output	► Select the <i>TESTRANO 600</i> output: HV (red) or LV (yellow).
	See 3.1.5 "TESTRANO 600 measuring cables" on page 20
Magnitude	
Equal magnitude	 Activate the check box for magnitude distribution to all three phases (phase shift = 120°)
Test frequency	Output frequency during the test

Table 12-68: Quick test - Settings and conditions

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Option	Description
Measurement	
Phase	Number of phases
HV	Choose the cable pair for the measurement.
LV	► Choose between line-to-line (L-L) and line-to-neutral (L-N) voltage.

Table 12-68: Quick test – Settings and conditions (continued)

Quick test – Measurements

In the **Measurement** view, you can add up to three calculations based on the measured current, voltage and frequency values.

- Choose two **Channels** and the **Calculation type** for each calculation.
- ▶ Press **Reset calculation** to delete your settings.

12.26 Manual Cooldown test

Note: The Manual Cooldown test can only be executed with the *TESTRANO 600* display variant. After you have configured the test with *Primary Test Manager*, save the job, and then load it to the *TESTRANO 600* with *TouchControl*. When the test has finished, you can load the results to *Primary Test Manager* and process them.

The Manual Cooldown test is performed to determine the winding temperature at the end of the heat run procedure by means of a winding resistance measurement.

👼 🖌 Home	Untitled - Primary Test Manager	¢0 – □×
Home File Key Save job Save as Export job		Synchronize
Manual* tests 2020-09-29 manual tests Asset Asset Image: Cooldown Image: Report Asset data	 Start the heat run procedure. Verify the measurement settings and modify them if required. Cherick the test conductions. Cherick the sets conductions. Concet TISTRANO 600 to the transformer and ground. Refer to the wiring days mand follow the sets ps in the corder given below. Concet the high-voltage (red) and the low-voltage (yellow) to the TISTRANO 600. Concet the high-voltage (red), the low-voltage (yellow) to the test sets in the conducting (yellow) to the test sets in the conducting set sets in the conducting below. 	Comment
Vector group Phases 1 3 A Auto transformer n/a Edit Vector Group Rated voltage • Primary KV L-L Secondary KV L-L Secondary KV L-L	Tap changer data	
🍟 TESTRANO 600 🛛 Tap switch Impulse time 2,0 s 🛛 🕀 👚	Zoom 100% -	+

Figure 12-18: Manual Cooldown test

Option	Description
Vector group	
Phases	Set the number of transformer phases.
Auto transformer	Select the check box if you are testing an auto transformer.
Edit Vector Group	Click the Edit Vector Group button to set the vector group.
Transformer rating	
Rated current	Select the value you want to specify for Primary and Secondary
Rated voltage	• Select the value you want to specify for Frinary and Secondary.

Table 12-69: Manual Cooldown test - Asset data

Option	Description
Primary	Enter the transformer's rated current/voltage on the primary side.
Secondary	Enter the transformer's rated current/voltage on the secondary side.
Tap changer data	
OLTC	Select the tap changer and enter the corresponding data
DETC	Select the tap changer and enter the corresponding data.
Winding	 Select the tap changer's position.
Tap scheme	Select the notation scheme for tap identification from the drop-down box.
No. of taps	Enter the number of taps.
Current tap position	Select the currently active tap.
Voltage table	
Voltage	Enter the reference voltage for each tap or use the calculation.
Calculate	Refer to "Specifying an on-load tap changer (OLTC)" on page 138.

Table 12-69: Manual Cooldown test - Asset data (continued)

Table 12-70: Manual Cooldown test - Settings and conditions

Option	Description
Tap changer under test	 Select which tap changer to include in the measurement if both an OLTC and a DETC have been defined.
DETC position	Current tap position of the DETC
OLTC position	Current tap position of the OLTC
Selected tap	Current tap position of the tap changer under test
Output mode	50 A @ 120 V Fast magnetization with elevated voltage
	100 A @ 56 V For assets with expectedly very low resistances
Test current	Current output during the test
Measurement on cool transformer	
Winding material	Material of transformer winding
T ref.	Reference temperature of transformer winding
R 1 at T ref.	Resistance 1 of transformer winding at reference temperature
R 2 at T ref.	Resistance 2 of transformer winding at reference temperature
Timer	
Measurement interval	Sampling time interval at which the winding resistance is measured
Recording	Total measurement time

Option	Description
Time	Time elapsed since the timer was started
R dev	Percentage deviation of the resistance 1 among the last 20 values measured (same as of the resistance 2 due to common transformer core)
R meas 1	Measured resistance 1
Temp. 1	Temperature of the resistance 1
R meas 2	Measured resistance 2
Temp. 2	Temperature of the resistance 2
I DC	Measured current
V DC 1	Measured voltage across the resistance 1
V DC 2	Measured voltage across the resistance 2

Table 12-71: Manual Cooldown test - Measurement

► To view graphical diagrams of the measurement results, click the **Plot** tab in the **Measurements** section.

13 PTM Bushing tests

This chapter lists the bushing tests available for TESTRANO 600.

► For details on safely performing tests, refer to chapters 1 "Safety instructions" on page 8 and 5 "Application" on page 27.

Note: The chapters list the available options and settings for the tests. Depending on the individual asset and the general *Primary Test Manager* settings, not every test displays all listed items.

13.1 Spare bushing tests

Note: Some test names depend on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112). For your convenience, you can use your preferred naming to, for example, match regional conventions:

- · IEEE standard: Power factor (PF) for the loss indicator
- · IEC standard: Dissipation factor (DF) for the loss indicator
- Custom profiles: Power factor (PF), Dissipation factor (DF) or Tangent delta (Tanδ) for the loss indicator

The dissipation factor and the tangent delta are identical characteristics of the primary asset under test.

The following Spare Bushing tests are available for TESTRANO 600:

- Spare Bushing PF & CAP Overall¹
- Spare Bushing PF & CAP C1¹
- Spare Bushing PF & CAP C2¹
- Spare Bushing Energized Collar

^{1.} Test name depends on the Profile selected in Settings (see "Profiles" on page 112).



Figure 13-1: Bushing C1 test

The following table describes the parameters for spare bushing tests.

Note: Some tests do not comprise all parameters listed below.

Setting	Description
Measurement settings	
Test frequency	Test frequency
Sweep settings	
Frequency sweep	Sweep profile: None, OMICRON expertise (recommended), or CPC template
	None: no frequency sweep
	 OMICRON expertise: sweep frequencies dynamically distributed within the CPC 100 frequency range for optimum results
	 CPC template: sweep frequencies specified by the CPC 100 test templates

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Setting	Description
Voltage sweep (tip-up)	Sweep profile: None or OMICRON expertise
	None: no voltage sweep
	OMICRON expertise: sweep voltages dynamically distributed within the asset-dependent voltage range for optimum results
Sweep profiles	 Click the pen button to create a frequency or voltage sweep profile.
	Add up to 30 measurement points with individual output voltages or frequencies. Double-click a value to change it.
	 Mark a favorite To use it as the default sweep profile for future tests.
	Note: The predefined profiles None , OMICRON expertise and CPC template cannot be edited or deleted.
	The default sweep profiles for this test are:
	Frequency sweep: OMICRON expertise
	Voltage sweep: none
Noise suppression settings	;
Averaging (no. points)	Number of averaged measurements
Bandwidth	<i>CP TD</i> filter bandwidth
Device settings	
Enable shield check	Activate the check box if you want TESTRANO 600 to check whether the shield of the high-voltage cable is connected.
Use beeper	 Activate the check box to activate the CP TD beeper during the measurement.
Test conditions	
Custom test conditions	 Activate the check box to set test conditions differing from the global test conditions.
Top oil temperature	Enter the temperature of the oil from the top of the transformer tank.
Ambient temperature	Enter the ambient temperature on site.
Humidity	Enter the relative ambient humidity on site.
Weather	 Select the weather conditions during the test.

Table 13-1: Spare Bushing test – Settings and conditions (continued)

Setting	Description
Correction factors	
Temperature correction	 Activate the check box to use temperature correction for this test.
Correction factor	Temperature correction factor
Use reference voltage	Activate the check box to extrapolate the I out and Watt losses results for the specified reference voltage.
Reference voltage	Reference voltage for extrapolation of the measurement results

Table 13-1: Spare Bushing test – Settings and conditions (continued)

The following table describes the Spare Bushing test measurement data.

Table 13-2: Spare Bushing test – overall measurement data

Data	Description
No.	Number of the measurement
Measurement	Arrangement of the measurement
Test mode	Test mode according to the IEEE Std 62-1995
Sweep	Swept variable: frequency, voltage, or none
V test	Test voltage
Freq.	Test frequency
V out	Measured output voltage
l out	Measured output current
Watt losses	Measured losses
PF meas ¹	Measured power factor
PF corr ¹	Corrected measured power factor
Cap. meas	Measured capacitance
Assessment	Measurement assessment

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in the **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

14 Device-independent PTM tests

This chapter lists device-independent tests available in Primary Test Manager.

► For details on safely performing tests, refer to chapters 1 "Safety instructions" on page 8 and 5 "Application" on page 27.

Chapter	Page
14.1 Oil Analysis	248
14.2 Insulation Resistance test	254
14.3 Inspection	255

14.1 Oil Analysis

The Oil analysis test is used to add the results of oil analyses performed by an oil laboratory or using a mobile DGA test instrument. The values can be entered directly or imported from an Excel file.

For the dissolved gas in oil values the standard assessments and visualization according to IEEE C57.104-2008 and IEC 60599-2007-05 Edition 2.1. are performed.

The following table describes the Oil analysis test settings.

Table 14-1: Oil analysis - Settings and conditions

Setting	Description
Asset	
Asset	Asset under test – set in the asset data (see chapter 11 "PTM Asset data" on page 167)
Tank type	Type of transformer tank
Insulation medium	Insulation medium of the transformer – set in the asset data (see chapter 11 "PTM Asset data" on page 167)
	Note: The DGA is only valid for the insulation medium Mineral oil.
Oil type	Type of transformer oil
Test conditions	
Sample date	Date of sample collection
Oil sample temperature	Oil temperature at the time of sampling

Setting	Description
Measurement	
Analyzed by	Information on how the sample was analyzed
	 Oil lab: The sample was analyzed by a laboratory. After selecting Oil lab, you can enter the Name and Address of the laboratory.
	 Mobile DGA: The sample was analyzed using a mobile DGA device. After selecting Mobile DGA, you can enter the device Manufacturer/Type and its Serial number.
	 Online DGA: The sample was analyzed using a permanently installed monitoring device. After selecting Online DGA, you can enter the device Manufacturer/Type and its Serial number.
Use C3 hydrocarbons	Activate the Use C3 hydrocarbons check box to add C_3H_6 and C_3H_8 to the list of Gas in oil values , and to activate ratio assessment according to the MSS scheme.
Sampling point	Sampling point on the transformer tank:
	• Тор
	• Middle
	• Bottom

Table 14-1: Oil analysis – Settings and conditions (continued)

The following table describes the gas-in-oil values.

Table 14-2: Oil analysis - Gas-in-oil values

Data	Description
TDCG	Total dissolved combustible gas
TDG	Total dissolved gas
TCGe	Estimation of the percentage of total combustible gas in the gas space. It will only correspond to the actually measured value if there is a balance between the gas blanket and the oil.
Lab. result	Assessment result of the laboratory according to the IEEE or IEC standard.
Assessment	Manual Gas-in-oil analysis assessment:
	Manual pass
	Manual fail
	Manual investigate
	Not assessed

Assessment Summary

The results are assessed using the following interpretation methods:

- Duval's triangles (see Table 14-3 below)
- IEC basic gas ratios
- Roger's ratios
- Doernenburg's ratios
- Key gases according to IEEE C57.104 and IEC 60599 (see Table 14-3 below)
- MSS scheme



Table 14-3: Examples of result visualization in the Assessment Summary section

Assessment Details

- The Table contains condition ranges and states for individual gases.
- The **Ratio Table** lists all used gas ratios, depending on the selected standard, and provides an **Interpretation** of the recorded values.

Table 14-4: Oil analysis – Assessment Details

Data	Description
Table	
Standard	Standard used for the condition assessment
Overall assessment	Condition fulfilled by the measured value of an individual gas
TDCG units/day	Increase in TDCG per day since the last measurement
Recommendation	Recommended interval for future measurements
Ratio Table	
Sample Date	Date of the sampling

Duval Triangle

Duval's triangles visualize faults in a triangular coordinate system (see Table 14-3).

- Triangle 1: gases formed by faults of low to high energy
- Triangle 4: gases formed more specifically by faults of low energy or temperature
- Triangle 5: gases formed more specifically by faults of high temperature

Pattern

The key gas results are visually compared to four reference patterns. If a reference graph matches the measured value, it is highlighted.

Physico-chemical oil analysis

The following table describes the physico-chemical oil analysis data.

Table 14-5: Oil analysis - Physico-chemical oil analysis data

Data	Description	
Water content		
H ₂ O meas.	Measured water content in oil	
H ₂ O @ 20 °C	Calculated water content in oil	
Relative saturation	Relative water saturation	
Assessment	Water content assessment	
DC conductivity		
Meas. value	Measured DC conductivity	
Test temperature	Temperature of the oil during DC conductivity test	
Data	Description	
-----------------------------	---	--
Field strength	Field strength	
Assessment	DC conductivity assessment	
Power factor ¹		
Standard	Standard underlying the power factor analysis	
Meas. value @ 25 °C	Power factor measured at 25 °C	
Meas. value @ 100 °C	Power factor measured at 100 °C	
Assessment	Power factor assessment	
Dielectric breakdown voltag	e	
Standard	Standard underlying the dielectric breakdown voltage analysis	
Meas. value	Measured dielectric breakdown voltage	
Test temperature	Oil temperature during dielectric breakdown voltage test	
Assessment	Dielectric breakdown voltage assessment	
Chemical		
Interfacial tension	Interfacial tension of the oil	
Neutralization value	Neutralization value of the oil	
Particle count	Particle count of the oil	
Color	Color of the oil	
Assessment	Chemical assessment	

Table 14-5: Oil analysis – Physico-chemical oil analysis data (continued)

1. Term depends on the **Profile** selected in **Settings** (see "Profiles" on page 112).

The following table describes the test status that can be set in the **Oil Analysis** test:

Table 14-6: Test status

Status	Description	
Partially executed	At least one measurement of the test has been executed.	
Executed	All measurements of the test have been executed.	

Note: The test status set in the **Oil Analysis** test is displayed in the job overview (see 9.7.2 "Job overview" on page 128) under **Tests**. If you do not set the test status to **Partially executed** or **Executed** in the **Oil Analysis** test, the test status **Not executed** is displayed in the job overview.

14.2 Insulation Resistance test

The Insulation Resistance test is used to import or enter data from an insulation testing device. Table 14-7: Insulation Resistance – Settings and conditions

Setting	Description		
Test conditions			
Test object temperature	Temperature of the test object		
Custom test conditions	Activate the Custom test conditions check box to set test conditions differing from the global test conditions.		
Ambient temperature	Ambient temperature on site		
Humidity	Relative ambient humidity		
Calculations			
PI calculation	Calculation of polarization index		
Time 1	In the standard PI calculation, the testing device is applied and insulation registerion measurements are taken after 60 seconds (Time 1) and 600		
Time 2	seconds (Time 2). The polarization index (PI) is calculated as follows: $PI = \frac{R_{600}}{R_{60}}$		
DAR calculation	Calculation of dielectric absorption ratio		
Time 1	In the standard DAR calculation, the testing device is applied and		
Time 2	and 60 seconds (Time 1) The dielectric absorption ratio (DAR) is calculated as follows: $DAR = \frac{R_{60}}{R_{30}}$		
Correction factors			
Temperature correction	Select the Temperature correction check box to activate temperature correction.		
Correction temp.	Temperature correction factor		

Setting	Description		
Test data	To import a file containing test data:		
	Click the Add button + to browse your PC and add data from a file.		
	To directly import data from a measurement file:		
	Open the file on your computer.		
	In the file press CTRL+A to mark all content, then press CTRL+C to copy.		
	 In Primary Test Manager press Paste from clipboard. The results may take a few seconds to load. 		
Measurement	Name or number of the measurement		
PI	Polarization index		
DAR	Dielectric absorption ratio		
Time	Time at which the given values were recorded		
Voltage			
V DC	Voltage and current values recorded at the Time specified in the first column		
IDC			

Table 14-8: Insulation Resistance – Measurements

14.3 Inspection

Inspection is used to add the results of (visual) inspections of assets performed before measurements. The input fields in the Test results section of the test can be user-defined and saved as asset-specific templates.

The following table describes the Inspection settings.

Table 14-9: Inspection – Settings and conditions

Setting	Description			
Test template	 Select a saved Inspection template. 			
	Note: Only templates fitting the selected Asset kind and Asset type (where applicable) are shown here.			
*	Opens the Inspection template dialog box			
Assessment	Manual Inspection assessment:			
	Manual pass			
	Manual fail			
	Manual investigate			
	Not assessed			

The following table describes the Inspection template dialog box.

Table 14-10: Dialog box – Inspection templates

Setting	Description		
+ Add Template	 Create a new Inspection template. 		
🔎 Edit Template	 Edit the currently selected Inspection template. 		
X Remove Template	 Remove the currently selected Inspection template.from the template list 		
₽ Import Template	 Import a Inspection template from a file 		
Export Template	 Export a Inspection template as a file 		
Templates	Shows a list of the stored Inspection templates		
Preview	Shows a preview of the currently selected Inspection template		

The following table describes the Inspection template creation/editing dialog box.

Table	14-11: Dialog	box – Ins	pection ten	nplate cre	eation and	editing
Table	1 4 -11. Dialog	007 113	pection ten	inplate ere		culting

Setting	Description		
R Save	 Save the template 		
Add Insp. point	Add a new inspection point to a group of inspection points.		
🔚 Add Group	 Add a new group of inspection points. 		
🖻 Duplicate	 Duplicate the currently selected group or inspection point 		
X Remove	 Remove the element currently selected in the checklist (see below) 		
Template name	Name of the Inspection test template		
Author	Author of the Inspection test template		
Asset	Asset		
Asset type	Asset type (where applicable)		

15 Technical data

At the time of factory adjustment all units are within the typical accuracy values specified in this document.

Typical accuracy means that 98 % of all units meet the specified values at 23 $^{\circ}C \pm 5 ^{\circ}C/73 ^{\circ}F \pm 10 ^{\circ}F$, after a warm-up time of more than 25 min., and in a frequency range of 45 Hz to 65 Hz or DC.

The typical accuracy values multiplied by 3 are guaranteed at an ambient temperature of 23 °C \pm 5 °C/73 °F \pm 10 °F, after a warm-up time more than 25 min., and in a frequency range of 45 Hz to 65 Hz or DC.

Accuracy values indicate that the error is smaller than:

± (value read × reading error [rd] + full scale of range × range error [rg]).

For mains voltages below 190 V AC the system is subject to power restrictions.

OMICRON suggests that you send in your unit for calibration at least once a year.

Technical data are subject to change without notice.

CAT level

The CAT level required depends on the *TESTRANO 600* application. All CAT ratings are defined for sea levels below 2000 m. There are some limitations between 2000 m and 5000 m from sea level (see section 15.8 "Environmental conditions" on page 274).

CAT I is required when the measured voltage is generated by the test set itself. No voltages from other sources are measured.

CAT II is required when measuring within electrical devices or between mains supply and devices.

CAT III is required when measuring in electrical installations such as control cubicles that are still connected to the station battery or mains. The electrical installations are protected by a fuse.

15.1 Output specifications

Table 15-1: General output specifications

Characteristic	Rating		
Frequency	DC or 15 Hz 599 Hz		
Power	Vmains	P _{30 s}	P _{continuous}
	>100 V _{RMS}	1500 W	1000 W
	>190 V _{RMS}	4000 W	2400 W

Table 15-2: Voltage source (HV and LV connectors)

Source	Range	I _{max, continuous}
DC high range	$3 \times 0 \dots \pm 113 V_{DC}^{1}$ 1 × 0 … ±340 V _{DC} ²	16 A _{DC}
DC low range	$3 \times 0 \dots \pm 56 V_{DC}^{1}$ 1 × 0 … ±170 V _{DC} ²	33 A _{DC}
AC high range low current	3 × 0 … 230 V _{RMS} (LN) ³	100 mA _{RMS}
AC high range	3 × 0 … 80 V _{RMS} (LN) ⁴ 1 × 0 … 240 V _{RMS} ⁵	16 A _{RMS}
AC low range	3 × 0 … 40 V _{RMS} (LN) ⁵ 1 × 0 … 120 V _{RMS}	33 A _{RMS}

1. See Figure 15-3: "Permitted operating range 3 x DC 113 V 16 A" on page 261

2. See Figure 15-1: "Permitted operating range 1 x DC 340 V 16 A" on page 260

3. See Figure 15-5: "Derating of output power and output voltage 3 x 230 V_{RMS} " on page 262

4. See Figure 15-4: "Permitted operating range 3 x AC 80 V 16 A" on page 261

5. See Figure 15-2: "Permitted operating range 1 x AC 240 V 16 A" on page 260

Table 15-3: Voltage source accuracy

Characteristic	Accuracy ¹
Voltage accuracy DC	0.033 % rd ± 0.017 % range
Voltage accuracy AC (50 Hz) at burden open load	0.33 % rd ± 0.17 % range
Phase accuracy AC (50 Hz) burden open load, V>20 V _{RMS}	± 0.36°

1. Typical accuracy at 23 $^\circ\text{C}$ ±5 K

Source	Range	V _{max, continuous}
DC source high range	3 × 0 ±33 A _{DC} ¹ or	56 V _{DC}
	1 × 0 ±100 A _{DC} (3 × 33.33 A _{DC})	
	1 × 0 ±33 A _{DC} ²	170 V _{DC}
DC source low range $3 \times 0 \dots \pm 16 A_{DC}^{1}$		113 V _{DC}
	1 × 0 ±50 A _{DC} (3 × 16.66 A _{DC}) ¹	
	1 × 0 ±16 A _{DC} ²	340 V _{DC}
AC source high range	3 × 0 33 A _{RMS} (LN) ³	40 V _{RMS}
	1 × 0 33 A _{RMS} ⁴	120 V _{RMS}
AC source low range	3 × 0 16 A _{RMS} (LN) ³ or	80 V _{RMS}
	1 × 0 50 A _{RMS} (3 × 16.66 A _{RMS})	
	1 × 0 16 A _{RMS} ⁴	240 V _{RMS}

1. See Figure 15-3: "Permitted operating range 3 x DC 113 V 16 A" on page 261

2. See Figure 15-1: "Permitted operating range 1 x DC 340 V 16 A" on page 260

3. See Figure 15-4: "Permitted operating range 3 x AC 80 V 16 A" on page 261

4. See Figure 15-2: "Permitted operating range 1 x AC 240 V 16 A" on page 260

Table 15-5: Current source accuracy

Characteristic	Accuracy ¹
Current accuracy DC	0.033 % rd ± 0.017 % range
Current accuracy AC 50/60 Hz at burden 0.1 Ω	0.33 % rd ± 0.17 % range

1. Typical accuracy at 23 °C ±5 K

Table 15-6: Voltage source (Booster)

ource Range		I _{max, cont.} 1	I _{max, 30 s} ¹
Power	Power –		4.4 kVA
AC high voltage 1 × 0 240 V _{RMS}		16 A _{RMS}	20 A _{RMS}
Characteristic		Rating	
Channels		1	
Voltage accuracy ² AC (50/60 Hz) at burden open load		0.33 % rd ± 0.16 % range	

1. Within the above specified power limit

2. Typical accuracy at 23 $^\circ\text{C}$ ±5 K

TESTRANO 600 User Manual



The following figures display the output characteristics of TESTRANO 600.

Figure 15-1: Permitted operating range 1 x DC 340 V 16 A



Figure 15-2: Permitted operating range 1 x AC 240 V 16 A



Figure 15-3: Permitted operating range 3 x DC 113 V 16 A



Figure 15-4: Permitted operating range 3 x AC 80 V 16 A



Figure 15-5: Derating of output power and output voltage 3 x 230 V_{RMS}



Figure 15-6: Derating of continuous output current

15.2 Input specifications

Table 15-7: Voltage inputs (HV and LV) 3 phase

Range name	Range value	Accuracy ¹
AC		
300 mV _{RMS}	0 300 mV _{RMS}	0.01 % rd + 0.003 % range
3 V _{RMS}	0 3 V _{RMS}	0.01 % rd + 0.003 % range
30 V _{RMS}	0 30 V _{RMS}	0.01 % rd + 0.003 % range
300 V _{RMS}	0 300 V _{RMS}	0.012 % rd + 0.003 % range
DC		
42.4 mV _{DC}	0 42.4 mV _{DC}	0.022 % rd + 0.032 % range
424 mV _{DC}	0 424 mV _{DC}	0.01 % rd + 0.017 % range
4.24 V _{DC}	0 4.24 V _{DC}	0.007 % rd + 0.012 % range
42.4 V _{DC}	0 42.4 V _{DC}	0.01 % rd + 0.017 % range
424 V _{DC}	0 424 V _{DC}	0.007 % rd + 0.012 % range

1. Typical accuracy at 23 °C ±5 K

Typical phase accuracy at 50/60 Hz, V>30 % of used range: 0.017°

Table 15-8: Voltage input (Booster)

Range name	Range value	Accuracy ¹
280 V _{RMS}	0 280 V _{RMS}	0.012 % rd + 0.003 % range

1. Typical accuracy at 23 $^\circ\text{C}$ ±5 K

Typical phase accuracy at 50/60 Hz, V>30 % of used range: 0.017°

Range name	Range value	Accuracy ¹
AC		
4 A _{RMS}	0 4 A _{RMS}	0.036 % rd + 0.0033 % range
40 A _{RMS}	0 40 A _{RMS}	0.023 % rd + 0.013 % range
DC		
0.56 A _{DC}	0 0.56 A _{DC}	0.01 % rd + 0.023 % range
5.6 A _{DC}	0 5.6 A _{DC}	0.037 % rd + 0.026 % range
56 A _{DC}	0 56 A _{DC}	0.008 % rd + 0.01 % range

Table 15-9: Current inputs (internal)

1. Typical accuracy at 23 °C ±5 K

Typical phase accuracy at 50/60 Hz, I>30 % of used range: 0.017°

Table 15-10: On-load tap changer measurement (tap changer connector)

Characteristic	Rating
Voltage	300 V _{RMS}
Accuracy ¹ AC (50/60 Hz)/DC	0.07 % rd + 0.07 % range
Current clamp input	3 V _{RMS}
Tap up/down switch current	300 mA continuous, 9 A for 0.7 s (AC permitted only)
Tap up/down switch voltage	300 V _{RMS} (AC permitted only)

1. Typical accuracy at 23 °C ±5 K



Figure 15-7: Filter characteristic of frequency-selective measurements (example at 50 Hz)

15.3 Interfaces

The types and number of connectors on TESTRANO 600 are listed below.

Table 15-11: Connector overview

Interface	Rating			
Digital	1 x EtherCAT® ¹			
	1 x Ethernet			
	1 x Serial			
	2 x Safety			
	6 x Configurable outputs:			
	 (HV) 3 x analog output 			
	 (LV) 3 x analog output 			
	6 x Configurable inputs:			
	 (HV) 3 x analog input 			
Analog	 (LV) 3 x analog input 			
	On-load tap changer interface:			
	 2 x internal switch 			
	 1 x voltage measurement 			
	 1 x current clamp measurement 			
	1 x Booster interface			

1. EtherCAT® is registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckhoff automation GmbH, Germany.

15.4 SAFETY connectors

TESTRANO 600 has two SAFETY connectors: SAFETY 1 (primary) and SAFETY 2 (secondary) for connecting optional OMICRON safety accessories (for more information see OMICRON document named "Safety Accessories Supplementary Sheet"). Both connectors have as default a removable Safety Connector Dongle connected to it. Removing either one or both Safety Connector Dongles will open the emergency stop circuit loop inside *TESTRANO 600* preventing the operation of the device.

Using Safety Accessories

OMICRON offers several Safety Accessories designed to enhance the safety awareness and/or safety when using the *TESTRANO 600*. The use of a Safety Accessory typically requires the removal of one of the Safety Connector Dongles to allow the Safety Accessory to be plugged in. Some Safety Accessories themselves contain a SAFETY OUT connector to allow daisy-chaining Safety Accessories with each other. If the connected (or the last daisy-chained) Safety Accessory itself also contains a SAFETY OUT connector, the Safety Connector Dongle initially removed from *TESTRANO 600* SAFETY 1 or SAFETY 2 connector must be attached to it to close the emergency stop loop circuit.

SAFETY 1 and SAFETY 2 connector pin-outs

SAFETY 1 and SAFETY 2 connector pin-outs differ slightly (see Table 15-12: on page 267, Figure 15-8: "SAFETY 1 (primary) connector schematics" on page 268 and Figure 15-9: "SAFETY 2 (secondary) connector schematics" on page 268).

External START button connection

SAFETY 1 (primary) connector can be used to connect an external START button to allow remote control of *TESTRANO 600*. If an external START button is used, the switch must fulfill these requirements:

- R_{off} (open resistance) > 1 MΩ
- R_{on} (close resistance) < 10 Ω
- I_{switch} (switching current) < 1.5 mA
- V_{switch} (switching voltage) < 15 V

Connector	Pin no.	SAFETY 1 (primary)	SAFETY 2 (secondary)
	1*	Warning light green	Warning light green
(2) (4)	2*	Warning light red	Warning light red
1 3 5	3	Start button IN (n/o)	Start button OUT (n/o)
	4	Common start (n/o) + emergency stop	Common start n/o + emergency stop
	5	Emergency stop	Emergency stop
	6	Ground	Ground
	7	Ground	Ground
	8	Start button IN (n/c)	Start button OUT (n/c)
	9	Ground	Ground

Table 15-12:

* Typical output for pin 1 and 2 for both SAFETY 1 and SAFETY 2 connectors: 10 ... 14 V max. 400 mA.



Figure 15-8: SAFETY 1 (primary) connector schematics



Figure 15-9: SAFETY 2 (secondary) connector schematics

15.4.1 Safety Connector Dongle

More information concerning Safety Accessories and the use of the SAFETY connectors and the Safety Connector Dongle can be found in an OMICRON document named "Safety Accessory Supplementary Sheet".



Figure 15-10: Safety Connector Dongle

15.5 Display

Table 15-13: Display

Characteristic	Rating		
Size	26.9 cm / 10.6 in		
Resolution	1280 x 768 WXGA		
Туре	Color touch TFT LCD		
Contrast ratio	1000:1		
Luminance	800 cd/m ²		
Viewing angle (CR ≥ 10)	85° (H), 85° (V)		

15.6 Combined values

Table 15-14: Resistance measurement AC

Range name	Current	Range	Accuracy ¹
40 A _{RMS}	30 A _{RMS}	1 Ω 10 Ω	0.053 % rd + 0.033 % range
		0.1 Ω 1 Ω	0.053 % rd + 0.033 % range
		10 mΩ 100 mΩ	0.053 % rd + 0.033 % range
		1 mΩ 10 mΩ	0.053 % rd + 0.033 % range
		100 μΩ 1000 μΩ	0.063 % rd + 0.033 % range
4 A _{RMS}	3 A _{RMS}	10 Ω 100 Ω	0.053 % rd + 0.037 % range
		1 Ω 10 Ω	0.053 % rd + 0.037 % range
		0.1 Ω 1 Ω	0.053 % rd + 0.037 % range
		10 mΩ 100 mΩ	0.053 % rd + 0.037 % range
		1 mΩ 10 mΩ	0.067 % rd + 0.037 % range

1. Typical accuracy at 23 $^\circ\text{C}$ ±5 K

Range name	Current	Range	Accuracy ¹
	10 Ω 100 Ω	0.1 % rd + 0.18 % range	
	3 A _{DC}	1 Ω 10 Ω	0.1 % rd + 0.267 % range
Range nameCur4 ARMS3 A40 ARMS30 A120 ARMS100		0.1 Ω 1 Ω	0.1 % rd + 0.18 % range
		10 mΩ 100 mΩ	0.1 % rd + 0.267 % range
		1 mΩ 10 mΩ	0.113 % rd + 0.433 % range
		1 Ω 10 Ω	0.037 % rd + 0.017 % range
40 A _{RMS}	30 A _{DC}	0.1 Ω 1 Ω	0.04 % rd + 0.027 % range
		10 mΩ 100 mΩ	0.033 % rd + 0.017 % range
		1 mΩ 10 mΩ	0.037 % rd + 0.027 % range
		100 μΩ 1000 μΩ	0.05 % rd + 0.043 % range
		30 mΩ 300 mΩ	0.04 % rd + 0.027 % range
4 A _{RMS} 40 A _{RMS} 120 A _{RMS}	100 A _{DC}	3 mΩ 30 mΩ	0.033 % rd + 0.017 % range
		300 μΩ 3000 μΩ	0.037 % rd + 0.027 % range
		30 μΩ 300 μΩ	0.05 % rd + 0.043 % range
		3 μΩ 30 μΩ	0.07 % rd + 0.44 % range

1. Typical accuracy at 23 °C ±5 K

TESTRANO 600 User Manual

Table 15-16: Ratio measurement

Range name (LV voltage range)	Voltage at HV	Range ¹	Accuracy ²
300 V _{RMS}		<u>1</u> 110	0.03 % rd + 0.043 % range
30 V _{RMS}		<u>1</u> 10100	0.027 % rd + 0.043 % range
3 V _{RMS}	230 V _{RMS} HV (LN)	<u>1</u> 100 1000	0.027 % rd + 0.043 % range
300 mV _{RMS}		<u>1</u> 1000 10000	0.027 % rd + 0.043 % range
300 mV _{RMS}	1	<u>1</u> 10000 50000	0.027 % rd + 0.22 % range

1. Range = $\frac{LV}{HV}$

2. Typical accuracy at 23 °C ±5 K

15.7 Power supply specifications

Characteristic		Rating
Voltago	Nominal	100 V 240 V _{AC}
vollage	Permitted	85 V 264 V _{AC}
Current	Nominal	16 A
Frequency	Nominal	50 Hz/60 Hz
	Permitted	45 Hz 65 Hz
Power fuse		Automatic circuit breaker with magnetic overcurrent tripping at I >16 A
Power consumption	Continuous	<3.6 kW
	Peak	<5.0 kW
Current consumption, co	ntinuous	<16 A _{AC}
Connector type		IEC320/C20, 1 phase

Table 15-17: Power supply specifications

15.8 Environmental conditions

Table 15-18: Climate

Characteristic		Rating	
Tomporaturo	Operating	-10 °C +55 °C/+14 °F+131 °F	
lemperature	Storage	-30 °C +70 °C/-22 °F+158 °F	
Max. altitude	Operating	2000 m/6550 ft, up to 5000 m/16400 ft with limited specifications ¹	
	Storage	12 000 m/40 000 ft	

1. Output **TAP CHANGER (CAT III / 300 V)**: from 2000 m/6550 ft to 5000 m/16400 ft altitude only CAT II compliance or CAT III compliance with half voltage

15.9 Mechanical data

Table 15-19: Mechanical data

Characteristic		Rating
Dimensions	With cover, without handles	464 × 386 × 229 mm 18.3 × 15.2 × 9 in
(w × h× d)	With cover, with handles	580 × 386 × 229 mm 22.8 × 15.2 × 9 in
Woight	Device with display	20.6 kg/45.5 lb
weight	Device without display	19.5 kg/43 lb

15.10 Standards

Table 15-20: Standards conformity

EMC, safety			
EMC	IEC/EN 61326-1 (industrial electromagnetic environment) FCC subpart B of part 15, class A	CE	
Safety	IEC/EN/UL 61010-1, IEC/EN/UL 61010-2-30		
		SUD C NRTL US	
Other			
Shock	IEC/EN 60068-2-27 (15 g/11 ms, half-sinusoid, 3 shocks in each axis)		
Vibration	IEC/EN 60068-2-6 (frequency range 10 Hz150 Hz, acceleration 2 g continuous (20 m/s ² /65 ft/s ²), 20 cycles per axis)		
Humidity	IEC/EN 60068-2-78 (5 % 95 % relative humidity, no condensation), tested at 40 °C/104 °F for 48 hours		

Support

When you are working with our products we want to provide you with the greatest possible benefits. If you need any support, we are here to assist you!



24/7 Technical support – get support

www.omicronenergy.com/support

At our technical support hotline, you can reach well-educated technicians for all of your questions. Around the clock – competent and free of charge.

Make use of our 24/7 technical support hotlines: **Americas:** +1 713 830-4660 or +1 800-OMICRON **Asia-Pacific:** +852 3767 5500 **Europe / Middle East / Africa:** +43 59495 4444

Additionally, you can find our Service Center or Sales Partner closest to you at www.omicronenergy.com.



Customer Portal – stay informed

www.omicronenergy.com/customer

The Customer Portal on our website is an international knowledge exchange platform. Download the latest software updates for all products and share your own experiences in our user forum.

Browse through the knowledge library and find application notes, conference papers, articles about daily working experiences, user manuals and much more.



OMICRON Academy – learn more

www.omicronenergy.com/academy

Learn more about your product in one of the training courses offered by the OMICRON Academy.

ENU 1161 05 08